

# Business

**Please Note:**

Prospective job candidates are URGED to check with the respective department, dean, or payroll office for a more detailed description of qualifications. DO NOT apply for jobs via CUPE 3912, but directly with the contact person for each job posting. Some departments may accept applications online; others might not. It is our recommendation that you include a COMPLETE CV with every application, even if it is not requested.



Winter 2019 PT Vacancies

September 19, 2018

12:23 PM

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Friday, October 12.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both chairperson [Russel.summers@smu.ca](mailto:Russel.summers@smu.ca) and [sandra.fougere@SMU.CA](mailto:sandra.fougere@SMU.CA). Please note "Win 19 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

|                       |      |      |     |   |   |                           |    |                   |    |     |             |        |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|---------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----|-------------|--------|
| <a href="#">20557</a> | MGMT | 3385 | 2WW | M | 3 | Human Resource Management |    | TBA               | 45 | TBA | 01/07-04/18 | WW     |
| <a href="#">24397</a> | MGMT | 3386 | 2B  | M | 3 | Industrial Relations      | TR | 08:30 am-09:45 am | 45 | TBA | 01/07-04/18 | LA 296 |
| <a href="#">25242</a> | MGMT | 3386 | 2C  | M | 3 | Industrial Relations      | T  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 | TBA | 01/07-04/18 | ME 108 |
| <a href="#">25244</a> | MGMT | 4481 | 2   | M | 3 | Organizational Theory     | T  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 |     | 01/07-04/18 | LA 173 |
| <a href="#">23569</a> | MGMT | 4489 | 2F  | M | 3 | Strategic Management      | W  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 |     | 01/07-04/18 | LA 175 |
| <a href="#">25593</a> | MGMT | 6682 | 2CP | M | 3 | Performance Management    | S  | 09:00 am-05:00 pm | 15 | TBA | 01/07-04/18 | LA 173 |

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management  
Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on September 17, 2018 in Job Postings

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: September 17, 2018

Application Deadline: September 27, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2019.

Commerce 3404 – Marketing Research. Section 1: Tuesdays, from 2:35pm – 5:25pm

### Requirements:

An MBA degree and the completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are required. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, hiring and preparing a marker. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Hélène Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women,

persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: September 17, 2018

Application Deadline: September 27, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from 07-JAN-2019 – 05-APR-2019

Commerce 3410 – Services Marketing. Section 1: Tuesdays/Thursdays, from 10:05am – 11:25am

#### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. This class uses extensively the case method and experience in managing case discussions is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Hélène Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000



Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: September 17, 2018

Application Deadline: September 27, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from 07-JAN-2019 – 05-APR-2019

Commerce 3405 – Global Marketing.

Section 1: Wednesdays/Fridays, from 1:05pm – 2:25pm, (Monday April 8, 2019)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval

Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

[hdeval@dal.ca](mailto:hdeval@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Posting Date: Sept. 17, 2018

Application Deadline: Sept. 27, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from 07-JAN-2019 – 05-APR-2019

Business Administration 6414 – Global Marketing

## Section 1: Thursdays 2:35 – 5:25

### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

### Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

[hdeval@dal.ca](mailto:hdeval@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management  
Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on September 10,  
2018 in Job Postings  
Posting Date: September 10, 2018

Application Deadline: September 20, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2019.

MGMT 4333/COMM 4523 – Project Management (Winter 2019)

Requirements:

A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject (e.g., Project Management Professional (PMP) from PMI) is considered to be an asset. Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the school's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation, and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department coordinator .

Please apply in writing by the above deadline  
to:

Dr. Kyung Young Lee

Department coordinator

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue

PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

kyunglee@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Beverage Management

Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01 (5th posting)

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/30/2018

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Research  
Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*01 – 3rd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM -11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/27/2018

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01 – 4th Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management

environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/24/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Policy  
Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: SU 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.



---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/24/2018

---



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

2018-2019 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSE

Fall: September-December  
Courses/Days/Times

1. MKTG 3375.1 [CRN 15166]: International Marketing MW 08:30am-09:45am

DESCRIPTION: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

-----

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching senior-level university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Thursday, August 23, 2018.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



August 3, 2018

MBA PROGRAM – Sobey School of Business

0.5 FULL-COURSE-EQUIVALENT OPENING AVAILABLE – FALL 2018

COURSE NAME: SMBA 6698: MBA Consulting Project (MCP) (CRN 12643)

This course will provide students with an opportunity to apply concepts and theories learned in the program in a practical setting. Students will be assigned individually or in teams to a business or non-profit organization. Students will work with the client organization, under the supervision of a faculty member, to develop a detailed consulting report.

DAY(S) & TIMES: September 7 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

September 28 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

October 5 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

November 16 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration and applicable professional qualifications. Consulting experience and extensive network in the local business community.

EXPERIENCE: This position requires experience and/or aptitude to teach at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned. The instruction of this course involves application review and admission of graduate and higher-level undergraduate students, prospecting consulting clients, creation of project proposals and contracts, invoicing, and payment collections. The instructor is also responsible for the recruitment and facilitation of course supervisors and faculty review panel members, and ensuring final client projects are at a professional level.

NOTE ON CLIENTS: The clients recruited for this project must have a real issue they are trying to solve through a consulting engagement. To ensure that client projects provide a valuable experience to students and the process is taken seriously by clients, clients are expected to pay \$2,500.00 fee to participate in the project. Clients can include non-profits, growth businesses, start-ups, or mature companies, but must be able to contribute \$2,500.00 to participate. The instructor has the ultimate responsibility to ensure that clients receive value for this cost. Clients can be located anywhere across Canada but must be able to, at a minimum, meet with the students via conference calls or Skype sessions. Typical client projects range from business plans, market research, product validation, marketing strategy, feasibility studies and other similar types of engagements.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for assignment.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Tuesday, August 21, 2018.

Please send applications to: joan.mcintyre@smu.ca



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

2018-2019 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Winter: January-April

Courses/Days/Times

1. MKTG 2270.2C [CRN 20054]: Introduction to Marketing TR 10:00am-11:15am
2. MKTG 2270.2D [CRN 20055]: Introduction to Marketing MW 08:30am-09:45am

DESCRIPTION: Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Sunday, August 12, 2018.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations  
Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/9/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Geography for Tourism and Business

Course Code: THMT\*2205\*01\*16\*18 – 2nd posting

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 11:00AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism at

the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. Preference will be given for experience in research in the tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam. October 10th 2018 start date.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/9/2018  
-----

---



SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
PART-TIME POSITIONS – FALL & WINTER 2018-19

Posting date: July 25, 2018

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for Fall (Sept-Dec) and Winter (Jan-Apr) terms. Multiple sections of most courses are available in both Fall and Winter terms. Specific dates and times are not known at this time. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience.

CISY 1225, Introduction to Business Computing – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in information systems, computer concepts, Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Access; and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361, Business Finance I & II – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in financial management concepts, techniques, and mathematics; and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

MGSC 1205, Quantitative Methods I – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in quantitative methods, modeling, applied linear programming, mathematics of finance, and MS Excel; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

MGSC 1206, Quantitative –Methods II – Minimum Master’s degree in a relevant field; expertise in business calculus, probability, and decision theory; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

MGSC 2207, Introductory Statistics – Minimum Master’s degree in a relevant field; expertise in statistical methods; and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University’s Precedence List. Hiring will commence on August 7, 2018. Applications will continue to be accepted until all positions are filled.

Please forward via e-mail application letter, CV, names and contact information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and evaluations of teaching to Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair, Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science at francis.boabang@smu.ca. (phone number 902.420.5735)

HIRING BEGINS: August 7, 2018

CLOSING DATE: until positions are filled



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Services Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*01 – 3rd posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student



appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2018  
\_\_\_\_\_

web.administrator@msvu.ca  
Jul 20 (3 days ago)  
to Donovan.Plumb, cathy.haller, busi.apps, me  
\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Geography for Tourism and Business  
Course Code: THMT\*2205\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 10/10/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in  
Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism  
at

the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is  
required. Preference will be given for experience in research in the  
tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required  
to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

—————  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
—————

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2018  
—————

web.administrator@msvu.ca  
Jul 20 (3 days ago)  
to cathy.haller, busi.apps, me, Donovan.Plumb  
—————

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
—————

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019  
—————

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Special Topics in Tourism Management  
Course Code: THMT\*4442\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. Preference will be given for experience in research in the tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses

should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Small Business Consultancy  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4410\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA with consulting experience. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching

methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to the Nonprofit Sector  
Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is

required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Current Issues in Food, Beverage and Catering Management

Course Code: THMT\*4411\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. Experience in food, beverage and/or catering is required. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/14/2018



\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Research

Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*01 (2nd posting)

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in  
university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the



appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/24/2018

---

*Jobs are listed newest-to-oldest and expired job postings are periodically archived.*

---



\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Taxation

Course Code: BUSI\*4427\*01 – 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/20/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/7/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/7/2018

---



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY – MARKETING DEPARTMENT

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES WINTER 2019

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Tuesday, July 24, 2018.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### Course/Day/Time

1. MKTG 3375.2 [CRN 20057]: International Marketing TR 08:30am-09:45am

DESCRIPTION: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

-----

2. MKTG 3378.2A [CRN 24389]: Marketing Research TR 10:00am-11:15am

DESCRIPTION: Students are introduced to applied marketing research. Topics include preparation and evaluation of research proposals, evaluation of secondary data, design of research instruments, sampling, data collection, data analysis using statistical packages, and preparation and evaluation of research reports.

-----

3. MKTG 3379.2A [CRN 20062]: Marketing Management MW 04:00pm-05:15pm

DESCRIPTION: The objective of this course is to better equip students with the necessary analytic and communication skills to succeed as marketing managers. The focus is on practical applications. Course activities may include discussions, case analyses, simulation games, secondary research and field research projects. The course focuses on skill development and on integration of all decision areas in marketing.

-----

4. MKTG 4474.2 [CRN 25754]: Personal Selling & Sales Management W 05:30pm-08:15pm

DESCRIPTION: Students study the theories and skills required for effective personal selling; for recruiting, training, compensating, and motivating sales personnel; and for managing the total selling effort.

-----

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY – MARKETING DEPARTMENT

GRADUATE COURSE WINTER 2019

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching university marketing courses at the graduate level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Tuesday, July 24, 2018.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### Course/Day/Time

1. MKTG 6571.2 [CRN 26040]: Marketing Management M 05:30pm-08:15pm

DESCRIPTION: A course providing managerial introduction to the fundamentals of marketing with primary focus on the planning, organizing, and controlling of product, price, distribution, promotion, and public policy strategies, in both domestic and international marketing.

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Services Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*01 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

#### Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2018

---



Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

Fall Semester (September 5, 2018 to December 17, 2018)

CRN Course Days/Time Room

10002 ACCT 2241 1B Introductory Financial Acct MW 1130-1245 LA 171

10004 ACCT 2241 1C Introductory Financial Acct T 1800-2045 SB 265

10012 ACCT 2242 1A Introductory Managerial Acct TR 1130-1245 LA 174

10013 ACCT 2242 1B Introductory Managerial Acct W 1730-2015 LA 296

10014 ACCT 2242 1C Introductory Managerial Acct TR 1430-1545 LA 173

10016 ACCT 3323.1A Management Information Systems MW 1730-1845 LA188

10020 ACCT 3332 1A Planning and Control MW 1600-1715 SB 260

15219 ACCT 3335 1B Intermediate Managerial Acct TR 1600-1715 LA 181

15220 ACCT 3335 1C Intermediate Managerial Acct MW 1130-1245 LA 173

10032 ACCT 3357 1 International Accounting TR 1600-1715 LA 281  
13207 ACCT 4443 1 Adv. Fin. Acct: Corporate Acc. TR 1130-1245 AT 216  
16191 ACCT 4445 1B Financial Statement Analysis MW 1600-1715 LA 188  
14320 ACCT 4453 1B Taxation Part I W 1730-2029 LA 173  
15819 ACCT 4454 1 Taxation Part II TR 1600-1715 LA 174  
14321 ACCT 4470 1B Accounting Seminar TR 1600-1715 LA 273  
15745 ACCT 6548 1 Accounting for Decision-Making TR 1300-1415 LA 176

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Tuesday, July 24, 2018 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (CMLW)



Fall Semester (September 5, 2018 – December 17, 2018)

CRN Course Days/Time Room

10042 CMLW 2201 1A Legal Aspects of Business I MW 0830-0945 LA 181

10043 CMLW 2201 1B Legal Aspects of Business I MW 1430-1545 SB 260

10044 CMLW 2201 1C Legal Aspects of Business I MW 1730-1845 LA 187

14598 CMLW 2201 1F Legal Aspects of Business I MW 1600-1715 LA 283

15829 CMLW 2201 1G Legal Aspects of Business I TR 1730-1845 LA 296

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Tuesday, July 24, 2018 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 (cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to Dr. Jeff Power (jeff.power@smu.ca).

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

---

Part - Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management  
Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on July 5, 2018 in Job Postings

Posting Date: July 5, 2018

Application Deadline: July 16, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2018.

Commerce 2501 – Statistics for Business I (Tues/Thursday  
4:00 – 5:30 p.m.)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Consumer Behaviour (2nd posting)  
Course Code: BUSI 3331 02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 11/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/16/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT 3317 01 – 3rd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 11/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/16/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI 2230 04 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/30/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Retailing Management  
Course Code: BUSI 3332 01 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/30/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Finance

Course Code: BUSI 4464 01 16 18 – 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/30/2018

---



Master of Business  
Administration  
Sobey School of Business

T 902.420.5002

F 902.420.5038

mba@smu.ca

Saint Mary's University, 923 Robie St., Halifax, NS, Canada B3H 3C3

sobey.smu.ca/mba

June 19, 2018

MBA PROGRAM – Sobey School of Business

0.5 FULL-COURSE-EQUIVALENT OPENING AVAILABLE – FALL 2018

COURSE NAME: SMBA 6690.1: Special Topics – Project Management [CRN: 16535]

This course provides a sound basis in project management methodologies, tools and disciplines. It exposes students to the fundamental issues in managing projects: project definition and scope, scheduling, risk management, cost budgeting and estimating, monitoring, and communicating, in accordance with professional requirements. The course places equal importance on both the technical (scope, WBS, schedules, resource allocation, baseline budgets, status reports) and sociocultural (leadership, problem-solving, teamwork, negotiation, politics, customer expectations) skills essential for effective project management.

DAY(S) & TIMES: Sept. 8 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

Sept. 22 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

Nov. 24 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

Dec. 1 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and applicable professional qualifications.

EXPERIENCE: This position requires experience and/or aptitude to teach at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Friday, July 13, 2018.

Please send applications to: joan.mcintyre@smu.ca





## SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Wednesday, July 4, 2018.

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

## 2018-2019 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September-December

Courses/Days/Times

1. MKTG 2270.1B [CRN 10056]: Introduction to Marketing T 05:30pm-08:15pm
2. MKTG 2270.1C [CRN 10057]: Introduction to Marketing TR 08:30am-09:45am
3. MKTG 2270.1D [CRN 12594]: Introduction to Marketing MW 11:30am-12:45pm

**DESCRIPTION:** Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course.

Winter: January-April

Courses/Days/Times

1. COMM 2293.2B [CRN 20047]: Communications TR 10:00am-11:15am
2. COMM 2293.2E [CRN 20050]: Communications TR 11:30am-12:45pm
3. COMM 2293.2F [CRN 22487]: Communications TR 04:00pm-05:15pm

**DESCRIPTION:** This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Beverage Management

Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in

Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training

course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/27/2018

---



Part-Time Academic Postings: Rowe School of Business / Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business / Faculty of Management on June 14, 2018 in Job Postings  
(1)

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: June

14, 2018

Application Deadline:

June 25, 2018

Position:

Part-Time Academic

Department/Location:

Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate:

\$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from Sept- Dec., 2018.

MGMT 2200 – Legal Environment of Management (online)

Requirements:

An LLM degree is required. The successful applicant must have consistently demonstrated teaching excellence in the area of business law in the last 10 years. The candidate must have an established record of effective on-line teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation as well as managing the on-line learning system activity. There is no teaching assistant support for this course, however a grader will be available. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Lorn Sheehan  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Lorn@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

(2)

#### Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: June  
14, 2018

Application Deadline:  
June 25, 2018

Position:

Part-Time Academic

Department/Location:

Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50

per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2018.

Commerce 2501 – Statistics for Business I (4 sections available)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University

encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

(3)

#### Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: June  
14, 2018

Application Deadline:  
June 28, 2018

Position:

Part-Time Academic

Department/Location:

Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50

per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December 2018.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I

#### Requirements:

An MBA, Masters or Doctoral Degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



Halifax, Nova Scotia T (902) 420.5617  
Canada B3H 3C3 F (902) 420.5011  
[www.smu.ca](http://www.smu.ca)



## TWO EIGHT-MONTH FACULTY POSITIONS IN ACCOUNTING

The Department of Accounting in the Sobey School of Business at Saint Mary's University invites applications for two eight-month contract positions at the Lecturer rank. Significant experience teaching at both the introductory and intermediate levels of Financial Accounting and/or Managerial Accounting and/or Tax will be an important consideration for the appointment. The appointment will commence September 1, 2018.

For a contract appointment at the Lecturer rank the Department normally expects strong teaching credentials and a Master's Degree in an applicable field or a professional accounting designation. Most Accounting courses use a common syllabus and the successful candidate may be expected to help develop the common syllabus and co-ordinate a multi-sectioned course at the introductory or intermediate level.

The Department of Accounting has a full-time complement of sixteen faculty members, supported by several part-time working professionals. The Department provides programming for approximately 400 undergraduate accounting majors and for the Sobey MBA (CPA Stream) as well as several Accounting courses in support of other undergraduate and graduate programs.

The Sobey School of Business is housed in an up-to-date facility, fully compatible with the latest advances in information technology. With 80 full time faculty members and an enrolment of approximately 3,000 students pursuing undergraduate, masters, and doctoral degrees, it is the largest and most comprehensive business programme in Atlantic Canada. In addition to being nationally known for its excellence in teaching, the Sobey School has also established an outstanding record of scholarship and a reputation for international and community outreach. The Sobey School is fully accredited by AACSB.

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, applicants must indicate if they are Canadian citizens or Permanent Residents as these candidates will be given priority. Saint Mary's University is committed to the principles of employment equity.

Applicants should submit a letter of application, curriculum vitae, prior teaching evaluations, and the names and full contact information of three referees by e-mail to [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca). Applicants must submit their application materials in electronic form and all documents must be consolidated into a single pdf attachment. More information about Saint Mary's University and the Sobey School of Business may be found at [www.smu.ca](http://www.smu.ca) and [www.smu.ca/academic/sobey](http://www.smu.ca/academic/sobey).

Applications for these positions will be accepted and reviewed as received until the positions are filled.

## SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Monday, June 4, 2018.

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

## 2018-2019 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September—December

Course/Day/Time

1. MKTG 3375.1 [CRN 15166]: International Marketing MW 08:30am-09:45am

**DESCRIPTION:** Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

---

2. MKTG 4473.1 [CRN 16273]: Management of MKT Channels MW 04:00pm-05:15pm

**DESCRIPTION:** Students examine the complex path from manufacturer to producer to end user: the structure of marketing channels, the responsibilities of each member, the factors affecting channel effectiveness, the methods for developing and managing effective channel relationships.

---

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The positions require experience teaching senior-level university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

## Mount Saint Vincent University

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Human Resource Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

### Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

### Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Human Resource Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Taxation  
Course Code: BUSI\*4427\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Taxation

Course Code: BUSI\*4427\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Recruitment and Selection

Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Recruitment and Selection  
Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching and experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.



---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Operations Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*02  
Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Research

Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.  
This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in  
their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or  
certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis  
Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Information Systems

Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Information Systems

Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.



Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Auditing

Course Code: BUSI\*3343\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: SU 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Services Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Direct Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3336\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Direct Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3336\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Personal Selling and Sales Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3334\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Consumer Behaviour

Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Consumer Behaviour

Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are



required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Consumer Behaviour

Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Small Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business

Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/21/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.



---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018  
End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration  
Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

---

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/5/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:



---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance – Tourism Services

Course Code: THMT\*3362\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 11:30AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching finance at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments,

mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Beverage Management

Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2018

End Date: 12/20/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Three to Five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Human Resource Development

Course Code: BUSI\*4418\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: SU 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Human Resource Management

Course Code: BUSI\*4419\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in International Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Nonprofit Financial Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3604\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting I

Course Code: BUSI\*2221\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university



teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and  
Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing  
with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business

Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Ethics  
Course Code: BUSI\*2250\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred, or a MBA in Management is required.  
Experience in business ethics and/or social responsibility and university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration  
Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*05  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship  
Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*03  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching



methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*2060\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in  
their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or  
certifications.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in

their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/21/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*04  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Retailing Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and



teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Selling and Sales Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3334\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Services Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Design Management in Business and Tourism

Course Code: BUSI/THMT\*2225\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019  
End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.  
This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in  
their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or  
certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Topics

Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as

well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*4464\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019



---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

**Additional Duties:**

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Research

Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Duties:**

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and

Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching

as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/7/2019

End Date: 4/30/2019

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/12/2018

Dalhousie University

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on May 16, 2018 in Job Postings

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Posting Date: May 16, 2018

Application Deadline: May 28, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5028.50 (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from July – August, 2018.

BUSI 5703 – Business Economics

This course covers both macro and micro Economics. Domestic and international markets, governments policy and central bank decisions present opportunities, challenges and threats to the operating competitive decisions of business owners, managers and investors. This course provides a framework for the economic analysis of these issues.

Requirements:

A PhD is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and practical experience as well as established a consistent record of effective teaching. Excellent oral/written and presentation skills are required. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. They should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The Part-Time Academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Prof. Dan Shaw

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

dan.shaw@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Dalhousie University

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on May 17, 2018 in Job Postings

Posting Date: May 17, 2018

Application Deadline: May 29, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach COMM 3304: Labour-Management Relations from September – December, 2018.

For a description of the course, please go to:

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+3304>

Necessary qualifications, experience and skills

Experience through leadership positions with unions and labour relations in private and public sectors

Teaching or training experience in labour relations  
Familiarity with core topics including collective bargaining, negotiation, dispute resolution, and labour boards  
Ability to address core topics within larger political, historical, and economic contexts  
Ability to address contemporary theories of labour relations while providing students practical applications  
The candidate must be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply by the above deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue

PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



Saint Mary's University  
Management

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Friday, June 1, 2018

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Acting Chair Cathy Driscoll – [cathy.driscoll@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.driscoll@smu.ca) and [sandra.fougere@SMU.CA](mailto:sandra.fougere@SMU.CA). Please note "PT App Fall18" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



|                       |      |      |     |   |   |                               |    |                   |    |     |             |        |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|---|---|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----|-------------|--------|
| <a href="#">16068</a> | MGMT | 2383 | 1C  | M | 3 | Micro Organizational Behavior | MW | 04:00 pm-05:15 pm | 60 | TBA | 09/05-12/17 | SB 255 |
| <a href="#">16069</a> | MGMT | 2383 | 1D  | M | 3 | Micro Organizational Behavior | MW | 08:30 am-09:45 am | 60 | TBA | 09/05-12/17 | ME 105 |
| <a href="#">14805</a> | MGMT | 2384 | 1C  | M | 3 | Macro Organizational Behavior | W  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 60 | TBA | 09/05-12/17 | LA 175 |
| <a href="#">16072</a> | MGMT | 2384 | 1D  | M | 3 | Macro Organizational Behavior | MW | 04:00 pm-05:15 pm | 60 | TBA | 09/05-12/17 | LA 175 |
| <a href="#">10905</a> | MGMT | 3385 | 1WW | M | 3 | Human Resource Management     |    | TBA               | 40 | TBA | 09/05-12/17 | WW     |
| <a href="#">12150</a> | MGMT | 3480 | 1D  | M | 3 | Ethical Respons of Organiz    | R  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 | TBA | 09/05-12/17 | LA 179 |
| <a href="#">12151</a> | MGMT | 3480 | 1E  | M | 3 | Ethical Respons of Organiz    | M  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 | TBA | 09/05-12/17 | LA 175 |
| <a href="#">15487</a> | MGMT | 4489 | 1D  | M | 3 | Strategic Management          | M  | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 45 | TBA | 09/05-12/17 | LA 173 |

## Part-Time Academic Postings - School of Public Administration/Faculty of Management

Posted by School of Public Administration/Faculty of Management on May 9, 2018 in Job Postings

Part-Time Academic Posting – Faculty of Management/School of Public Administration

Posting Date: May 9, 2018

Application Deadline: May 22, 2018

Position: Part time Academic – MGMT 3810 (Government Policy towards Business)

Fall Term 2017/2018 (Monday/Wednesday 1735 – 1855)

Department/Location: School of Public Administration

Pay Rate: As per the CUPE collective agreement

Work Assignment:

The Part Time Academic will be responsible for a half credit course in the area of Government Policy towards Business offered to undergraduate students in the Bachelor of Management program. The successful application will be responsible for all aspects of the teaching and administration of the class and be available for two hours per week outside class times for student consultations. The candidate reports to the Director of the School.

Requirements of the Position:

Preference will be given to applicants with a Ph.D or Ph.D candidates in a relevant field or applicants with at least a Masters Degree who hold or have recently held

positions at the executive level within government departments. Preference will be given to those applicants who have recent executive level experience at the government-business interface of policy development; executive level experience at different levels of government; and demonstrated commitment to teaching excellence in an academic setting.

Please apply in writing, with a copy of your curriculum vitae to:

Krista Cullymore

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Dalhousie University

krista.cullymore@dal.ca

Fax: 902 494 7023

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community

Part-Time Academic Posting – Faculty of Management/School of Public Administration

Posting Date: May 9, 2018

Application Deadline: May 22, 2018

Position: Part time Academic – MGMT 2805 (Indigenous Governance) (Online course)

Department/Location: School of Public Administration

Pay Rate: As per the CUPE collective agreement

Work Assignment

The Part time Academic will be responsible for a half credit course in the area of Indigenous Governance offered on line to undergraduate students in the Bachelor of Management program during the 2017/2018 fall term. The successful applicant will be responsible for all aspects of the teaching and administration of the class

and be available for two hours per week outside class times via Collaborate for student consultations. The candidate reports to the Director of the School.

Requirements of Position:

A PhD and experience and knowledge of indigenous governance practices.

Previous university-level teaching as well as teaching online is an asset. Demonstrated teaching effectiveness in Indigenous Studies is required.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

Krista Cullymore

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
Dalhousie University  
krista.cullymore@dal.ca

Fax: 902 494 7023

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Part-Time Academic Posting – Faculty of Management/School of Public Administration

Posting Date: May 9, 2018

Application Deadline: May 22, 2018

Position: Part time Academic MGMT 2803 (Management in the Public Sector – Online)

September – December 2018

Department/Location: School of Public Administration

Pay Rate: As per the CUPE collective agreement

Work Assignment:

The Part time Academic will be responsible for a half credit course in the area of Management in the Public Sector offered to undergraduate students in the Bachelor of Management program. The successful applicant will be responsible for all aspects of the teaching and administration of the class and be available for two hours per week outside class times via Collaborate for student consultations. The candidate reports to the Director of the School.

Requirements of Position:

A Masters Degree in Public Administration, Political Science or a related field in conjunction with one year's experience at the executive level within government in the past 5 years is required. Preference will be given to applicants holding a PhD or candidacy in public administration or a relevant field. Previous university-level teaching is an asset. Demonstrated teaching effectiveness in Public Sector Management is required. Experience in teaching online and using Brightspace is required.

Please apply in writing, with a copy of your curriculum vitae to:

Krista Cullymore

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Dalhousie University

krista.cullymore@dal.ca

Fax: 902 494 7023

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

Part-Time Academic Posting – Faculty of Management/School of Public Administration

Posting Date: May 9, 2018

Application Deadline: May 22, 2018

Two positions: MGMT 2801 (Government Structure) (Sept to December 2018 – Fall term)

Section 1: Mon/Wed 1735 – 1855

Section 2: Tues/Thurs 1735 – 1855

Department/Location: School of Public Administration

Pay Rate: As per the CUPE collective agreement

Work Assignment:

The Part time Academic will be responsible for a half credit course in the area of Government Structure offered to undergraduate students in the Bachelor of Management program during the 2018/2019 fall term. The successful applicant will be responsible for all aspects of the teaching and administration of the class and be available for two hours per week outside class times for student consultations. The candidate reports to the Director of the School.

Requirements of Position:

A Masters Degree in Public Administration, Political Science or a related field in conjunction with one year's experience at the executive level within government in the past 5 years is required. Preference will be given to applicants holding a PhD or candidacy in public administration or a relevant field. Previous university-level teaching is an asset. Demonstrated teaching effectiveness in Government Structure is required.

If you are interested in the above position, please apply in writing by the application deadline to:

Krista Cullymore  
School of Public Administration  
Dalhousie University  
krista.cullymore@dal.ca  
Fax: 902 494 7023

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Monday, May 21, 2018.

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### 2018-2019 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September-December

Courses/Days/Times

1. COMM 2293.1B [CRN 10050]: Communications MW 04:00pm-05:15pm
2. COMM 2293.1C [CRN 10051]: Communications TR 05:30pm-06:45pm

**DESCRIPTION:** This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

#### Course/Day/Time

3. MKTG 3375.1 [CRN 15166]: International Marketing MW 08:30am-09:45am

**DESCRIPTION:** Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

-----

4. MKTG 3378.1A [CRN 10063]: Marketing Research TR 10:00am-11:15am

5. MKTG 3378.1B [CRN 11297]: Marketing Research TR 11:30am-12:45pm

**DESCRIPTION:** Students are introduced to applied marketing research. Topics include preparation and evaluation of research proposals, evaluation of secondary data, design of research instruments, sampling, data collection, data analysis using statistical packages, and preparation and evaluation of research reports.

-----

6. MKTG 4473.1 [CRN 16273]: Management of MKT Channels MW 04:00pm-05:15pm

**DESCRIPTION:** Students examine the complex path from manufacturer to producer to end user: the structure of marketing channels, the responsibilities of each member, the factors affecting channel effectiveness, the methods for developing and managing effective channel relationships.

-----

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching senior-level university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

#### 2018-2019 ACADEMIC YEAR – GRADUATE COURSE

Fall: September-December

Courses/Days/Times

7. MKTG 6692.1 [CRN 16500]: Business to Business Sales W 05:30pm-08:15pm

**DESCRIPTION:** Personal selling is the primary (and sometimes the only) form of go-to-market activity for many firms, especially in a business-to-business context. The course focuses on the tactical components of selling and managing a salesforce, and on the strategic element of linking sales force management with business strategy.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching university marketing courses at the graduate level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management  
Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on April 30, 2018 in  
Job Postings

Part-Time Academic Posting  
ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2



Posting Date: April 30, 2018  
Application Deadline: May 4, 2018  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$5028.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from May -August, 2018.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I – online course

Requirements:

A Masters or Ph.D. in Business Economics or related field is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. Must have experience in developing or delivering online courses. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Retailing Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30pm – 04:00pm  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018  
End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/27/2018

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: SU 08:15pm – 10:15pm

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/27/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Labour Relations  
Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00pm – 08:00pm  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018  
End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Human Resource Management and/or Labour Relations or developed expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/27/2018

-----

---

---

Part-Time Academic Postings: Rowe School of Business  
Posted by Rowe School of Business on April 17, 2018 in Job Postings  
(1)

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: April 17, 2018  
Application Deadline: April 27, 2018  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course  
in the Fall term from September – December, 2018

Commerce 3410 – Services Marketing. Section 1: Tuesdays/Thursdays, from  
5:35pm – 6:55pm

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. This class uses extensively the case method and experience in managing case discussions is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to: The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Hélène Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

(2)

Part-Time Academic Posting  
ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: April 17 2018  
Application Deadline: April 27, 2018  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)  
Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from September – December, 2018

Commerce 3404 – Marketing Research. Section 1: Mondays, from 2:35pm – 5:25pm

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. This class contains mandatory weekly tutorials to be taught by a Teaching assistant. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to: The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, hiring and preparing a teaching assistant. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Hélène Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

(3)

Part-Time Academic Posting  
ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date:

April 17, 2018

Application Deadline:

April 27, 2018

Position:

Part-Time Academic

Department/Location:

Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50

per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach 2 sections of the following course from September – December 2018

Commerce 2401 – Introduction to Marketing

Section 3: Tuesday/Thursday 2:30 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Section 5:

Wednesday/Friday 4:05 p.m. – 5:25 p.m.

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching.

The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing.

This class is part of a coordinated class and exam formats and content are determined for all sections by the course coordinator.



The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation.

The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Faculty of Management/ Rowe School of Business  
Posted by Faculty of Management/ Rowe School of Business on April 13, 2018 in

## Job Postings

Posting Date: April 13, 2018

Application Deadline: April 24, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$5154.50 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December 2018

Commerce 1710 – Business Communications I –

<http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?>

[pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1710](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1710)

### Requirements:

An MBA (preferred) or Master's degree in Communication, English or related field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and provide clear evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

### Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, managing the course website on the Learning Management System (Brightspace) and maintaining efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise.

The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Operations Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018  
End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/12/2018

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice

Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Equities and Special Topics

Course Code: BUSI\*3326\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*02  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---



**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and

teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business

Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in

teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3338\* 01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis

Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 09:00AM – 11:00AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Cost Accounting  
Course Code: BUSI\*4425\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and in good standing with Professional

Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the



appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control

Course Code: BUSI\*4426\*02\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 7/3/2018

End Date: 8/17/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred. Candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CMA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2018  
-----

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management  
Posted by Rowe School of Business on February 20, 2018 in Job Postings  
Posting Date: February 20, 2018

Application Deadline: March 2, 2018

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from May – Aug, 2018

Commerce 2502 – Predictive Analytics (4 sections available)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject

matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

**Additional Duties:**

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control

Course Code: BUSI\*4426\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Accounting preferred. Candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CMA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

**Additional Duties:**

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: T 09:30AM – 12:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018



End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*02

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Assets  
Course Code: BUSI\*3325\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship  
Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations  
Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018  
End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*4432\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.



Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting I

Course Code: BUSI\*2221\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 5/7/2018

End Date: 6/22/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty

applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/7/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: February 20, 2018  
Application Deadline: March 2, 2018  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from May – Aug, 2018.

Commerce 2502 – Predictive Analytics (4 sections available)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



## Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

### Spring Semester (May 7, 2018 to June 22, 2018)

| CRN                   | Subj | Crse | Sec | Title                          | Days | Time              |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| <a href="#">30549</a> | ACCT | 2241 | 1A  | Introductory Financial Acct    | MW   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">30897</a> | ACCT | 2241 | 1WW | Introductory Financial Acct    |      | Web course        |
| <a href="#">30776</a> | ACCT | 2242 | 1B  | Introductory Managerial Acct   | MW   | 05:30 pm-08:29 pm |
| <a href="#">30007</a> | ACCT | 3332 | 1   | Planning and Control           | TR   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">30943</a> | ACCT | 3335 | 1   | Intermediate Managerial Acct   | MW   | 09:30 am-12:29 pm |
| <a href="#">30742</a> | ACCT | 3343 | 1WW | Financial Accounting Analysis  |      | Web Course        |
| <a href="#">30947</a> | ACCT | 3352 | 1   | Intermediate Fin Accounting II | TR   | 09:30 am-12:29 pm |
| <a href="#">30948</a> | ACCT | 3357 | 1   | International Accounting       | MW   | 09:30 am-12:29 pm |
| <a href="#">30014</a> | ACCT | 4450 | 1   | Auditing                       | TR   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">30745</a> | ACCT | 4453 | 1   | Taxation Part I                | MW   | 05:30 pm-08:29 pm |
| <a href="#">30483</a> | ACCT | 4470 | 1   | Accounting Seminar             | MW   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">50439</a> | ACCT | 6548 |     | Accounting for Decision-making | TR   | 05:30 pm-08:15pm  |

### Summer Semester (July 4, 2018 to August 22, 2018)

| CRN                   | Subj | Crse | Sec | Title                          | Days | Time              |
|-----------------------|------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| <a href="#">40002</a> | ACCT | 2241 | 1A  | Introductory Financial Acc.    | TR   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">40004</a> | ACCT | 2242 | 1A  | Introductory Managerial Acct   | MW   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">40611</a> | ACCT | 2242 | 1B  | Introductory Managerial Acct   | MW   | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm |
| <a href="#">40603</a> | ACCT | 3343 | 1   | Financial Accounting Analysis  | MW   | 09:30 am-12:29 pm |
| <a href="#">40678</a> | ACCT | 3351 | 1   | Intermediate Financial Acct I  | MW   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">40647</a> | ACCT | 3352 | 1   | Intermediate Fin Accounting II | TR   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">40674</a> | ACCT | 4443 | 1   | Adv. Fin. Acct: Corporate Acc. | MW   | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm |
| <a href="#">40618</a> | ACCT | 4454 | 1   | Taxation Part II               | MW   | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm |
| <a href="#">40478</a> | ACCT | 4470 | 1   | Accounting Seminar             | TR   | 09:30 am-12:29 pm |

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, March 2, 2018 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Xiaofei Song [xiaofei.song@smu.ca](mailto:xiaofei.song@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (CMLW)



**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, March 2, 2018 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to [xiaofei.song@smu.ca](mailto:xiaofei.song@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

Summer 2018 Postings

January 31, 2018

10:50 AM

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g.,

course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day **Monday, February 23, 2018.**

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Acting Chair Cathy Driscoll – [cathy.driscoll@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.driscoll@smu.ca) and [sandra.fougere@SMU.CA](mailto:sandra.fougere@SMU.CA). Please note "PT App Summer18" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

|                                |                                     |    |                |                     |                  |               |     |           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|-----------|
| MGMT<br>1281 1<br>(30101)      | Intro Business<br>Management        | 55 | PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>0930-<br>1229 | 7-<br>May-<br>18 | 22-<br>Jun-18 | TBA | SB<br>160 |
| MGMT<br>2383 1<br>(30102)      | Micro<br>Organizational<br>Behavior | 50 | PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>1330-<br>1629 | 7-<br>May-<br>18 | 22-<br>Jun-18 | TBA | LA<br>173 |
| MGMT<br>3385<br>1WW<br>(30106) | Human<br>Resource<br>Management     | 50 | PT –<br>Summer | –                   | 7-<br>May-<br>18 | 22-<br>Jun-18 | TBA | WW        |
| MGMT<br>3480 1A<br>(30886)     | Ethical Respons<br>of Organiz       | 40 | PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>1730-<br>2029 | 7-<br>May-<br>18 | 22-<br>Jun-18 | TBA | LA<br>271 |
| MGMT                           | Personnel                           | 45 | PT –           | MW                  | 7-               | 22-           | TBA | B         |

|                                |                                      |                   |                     |              |                   |     |           |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|--|
| 4486 1<br>(30818)              | Training & Dev                       | Summer            | 0930-<br>1229       | May-<br>18   | Jun-18            | 218 |           |  |
| MGMT<br>1281 1<br>(40029)      | Intro Business<br>Management         | 55 PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>0930-<br>1229 | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | SB<br>160 |  |
| MGMT<br>2383 1<br>(40175)      | Micro<br>Organizational<br>Behavior  | 50 PT –<br>Summer | TR<br>0930-<br>1229 | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | ME<br>104 |  |
| MGMT<br>2384 1<br>(40319)      | Macro<br>Organizational<br>Behavior  | 50 PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>1730-<br>2029 | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | ME<br>104 |  |
| MGMT<br>3480 1A<br>(40283)     | Ethical Respons<br>of Organiz        | 40 PT –<br>Summer | TR<br>1730-<br>2029 | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | SB<br>160 |  |
| MGMT<br>3480 1B<br>(40553)     | Ethical Respons<br>of Organiz        | 40 PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>1730-<br>2029 | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | LA<br>271 |  |
| MGMT<br>4482 1<br>(40554)      | Staffing and<br>Selection            | 45 PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>1330-<br>1629 | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | LA<br>179 |  |
| MGMT<br>4485<br>1WW<br>(40031) | Wage and<br>Salary<br>Administration | 40 PT –<br>Summer | –                   | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | WW        |  |
| MGMT<br>4489 1A<br>(40033)     | Strategic<br>Management              | 40 PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>1330-<br>1629 | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | LA<br>174 |  |
| MGMT<br>4489 1B<br>(40582)     | Strategic<br>Management              | 40 PT –<br>Summer | MW<br>1730-<br>2029 | 4-Jul-<br>18 | 22-<br>Aug-<br>18 | TBA | ME<br>107 |  |



|                           |                          |                   |                    |                   |                   |     |           |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------|
| MGMT<br>6601 1<br>(50446) | Management<br>Consulting | 35 PT –<br>Summer | S<br>0900-<br>1700 | 4-<br>May-<br>18  | 4-<br>May-<br>18  | TBA | LA<br>174 |
|                           |                          |                   | S<br>0900-<br>1700 | 11-<br>May-<br>18 | 11-<br>May-<br>18 | TBA | LA<br>174 |
|                           |                          |                   | S<br>0900-<br>1700 | 1-Jun-<br>18      | 1-Jun-<br>18      | TBA | LA<br>174 |
|                           |                          |                   | S<br>0900-<br>1700 | 15-<br>Jun-18     | 15-<br>Jun-18     | TBA | LA<br>174 |



## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE PART-TIME POSITIONS – SUMMER SESSIONS 2018

Posting date: January 30, 2018

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for Summer Session I (7 May – 22 June) and Summer Session II (4 July – 22 August).

Subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience

CISY 1225 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

Summer Session I

CISY 1225.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30-4:29

## Summer Session II

CISY 1225.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

## Summer Session I

FINA 2360.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 2360.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 2360.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 3361.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

## Summer Session II

FINA 2360.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 2360.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 3361.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

MGSC 1205 and MGSC 1206 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level

## Summer Session I

MGSC 1205.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

MGSC 1205.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

MGSC 1206.1 – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

## Summer Session II

MGSC 1205.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30-4:29

MGSC 1206.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

MGSC 2207 – Minimum Master's Degree and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

## Summer Session I

MGSC 2207.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

MGSC 2207.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

## Summer Session II

MGSC 2207.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List.

Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair  
Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science  
Sobey School of Business  
Saint Mary's University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
francis.boabang@smu.ca  
902.420.5735

CLOSING DATE: Friday, February 9, 2018



MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE COURSES SUMMER 2018 – May 7–June 22

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Tuesday, February 6, 2018.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

1. MKTG 2270.1 [CRN 30114]: Introduction to Marketing MW 01:30pm-04:29pm  
Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course

2. MKTG 3375.1 [CRN 30885]: International Marketing TR 01:30pm-04:29pm  
Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

~~~~~

3. MKTG 3376.1 [CRN 31038]: Consumer Behaviour TR 09:30am-12:29pm  
Students gain an understanding of the social, cultural, and psychological factors influencing consumer behaviour and of the implications of consumer behaviour to marketing strategies. Topics include consumers' needs, attitudes, learning, decision making, consumption patterns, cultures, and life styles..

4. MKTG 4479.1 [CRN 31046]: Marketing Policy MW 09:30am-12:29pm  
Students integrate the material learned in the prerequisite, upper-division marketing courses to analyse marketing opportunities, develop and evaluate marketing strategies and develop and evaluate marketing plans.

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management  
Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on December 11,  
2017 in Job Postings  
Posting Date: December 8, 2017

Application Deadline: December 13, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January to April, 2018:

Commerce 1710 – Business Communication I

Section 7, Tuesday/Thursday 5:30 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.

This course focuses on career development skills such as the personal elevator pitch and interview skills, on non-verbal communication, and on persuasive, manuscript and team presentations. A TA is available to assist with marking and class management.

Course Description Available in the Dalhousie Academic Calendar-Timetable

Requirements:

A Master's degree in Communication, English, Marketing or other relevant field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures; test preparation and evaluation; management of the course website on Brightspace; and efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply through email by the deadline to

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Lab – Planning & Management of Food Service Operations  
Course Code: THMT\*216\*LC  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 01:30PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: .25

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

Masters degree with major in food management or a related field.  
Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. Must be certified in WHMIS, Serve Safe and First Aid as this lab occurs in a working commercial kitchen. Also preferred certification or knowledge of Responsible Beverage Service.

This is a coordinated course with the classroom portion and instructors are required to follow the lab outlines and assignments and evaluate the lab components.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/14/2017  
-----

---

## Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on December 7, 2017  
in Job Postings

Posting Date: December 7, 2017

Application Deadline: December  
12, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: One or two Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from January to April, 2018:

Commerce 1710 – Business Communication I

#### Section 4, Monday/Wednesday 2:35-3:55

#### Section 1, Monday/Wednesday 4:05-5:25

This course focuses on career development skills such as the personal elevator pitch and interview skills, on non-verbal communication, and on persuasive, manuscript and team presentations. A TA is available to assist with marking and class management.

Course Description Available in the Dalhousie Academic Calendar-Timetable

#### Requirements:

A Master's degree in Communication, English, Marketing or other relevant field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

#### Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures; test preparation and evaluation; management of the course website on Brightspace; and efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department. Please apply through email by the deadline to

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca



All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

#### Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on December 5, 2017  
in Job Postings

Posting Date: December 5, 2017

Application Deadline: December 15, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2018.

Commerce 3501 – Production/Operations Management

#### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. SAP is a desirable asset. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic, in accordance with the guidance of the Course Coordinator (if exists), will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the School.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann

Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University

6100 University Avenue, room #4062

PO Box 15000

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service Operations

Course Code: THMT\*2216\*01 – 4th Posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2017

---



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 12/11/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Human Resource Development

Course Code: BUSI\*4418\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

Experience

in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/11/2017

---

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on November 29, 2017 in Job Postings

Posting Date: November 29, 2017

Application Deadline: December 9 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2018

Commerce 3402 – Marketing Communications.

Section 1: Tuesdays/Thursdays, from 4:05pm – 5:25pm

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. Experience with digital advertising and marketing is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2018

Commerce 3409 – Sales Management.

Section 1: Wednesdays/Fridays, from 8:35am – 9:55am, (Monday/Tuesday April 9/10)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building

Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service Operations  
Course Code: THMT\*2216\*01 (3rd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:



---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/1/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Special Topics in Tourism Management  
Course Code: THMT\*4442\*01 (3rd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. Preference will be given for experience in research in the tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

## Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/1/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: SUN 08:15PM – 10:15 PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

### Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

### Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/28/2017

---



MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE COURSE WINTER 2018

MKTG 2270.2B [CRN 20053]: Introduction to Marketing TR 08:30am-09:45am

DESCRIPTION: Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if

scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Monday, November 28, 2017.

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants with precedence under the CUPE 3912 Collective Agreement will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on November 17, 2017 in Job Postings

Posting Date: November 17, 2017

Application Deadline: November 28, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April, 2018

Commerce 1102 – Introductory Accounting II (Managerial)

Monday and Wednesday, 7:00 p.m. – 8:30 p.m.

Note that this course is one section in a multi-section coordinated course.

For a course description of Commerce 1102, please see:

<http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&catalogid=57&chapterid=2607&topicgroupid=10406&loadusercredits=False>

## Requirements:

The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and provide clear evidence of consistent teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level. These positions have a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills.

A Professional designation in accounting is required, in good standing. A related master's degree is preferred. The successful applicant must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

## Duties included, but are not limited to:

The instructor will prepare course outlines and all assignment, tests and exams. The instructor is responsible for teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, managing the course website on the Learning Management System (Brightspace) and maintaining efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise.

The instructor must manage the academic integrity of the course. The instructor must be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. In a coordinated course, the instructor will be guided by the common outlines and standards, and available for material preparation or other activities to support the course coordinator.

The instructor reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Prof. Joan Davison Conrod  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
J.Conrod@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

## Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on November 16, 2017 in Job Postings

Posting Date: November 16, 2017

Application Deadline: November 27, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2018

Commerce 3402 – Marketing Communications. Section 1: Tuesdays/Thursdays, from 4:05pm – 5:25pm

### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. Experience with digital advertising and marketing is necessary. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to: The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

----

Posting Date: November 16, 2017  
Application Deadline: November 27, 2017  
Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2018

Commerce 3405 – Global Marketing.  
Section 1: Wednesdays/Fridays, from 1:05pm – 2:25pm, (Monday/Tuesday April 9/10)

#### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: November 16, 2017  
Application Deadline: November 27, 2017  
Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2018

Commerce 3408 – Transport Modes & Policy.  
Section 1: Tuesdays/Thursdays, from 2:35pm – 3:55pm

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. Strong backgrounds in marketing logistics will be given preference. The successful candidate must also be able to



meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: November 16, 2017

Application Deadline: November 27, 2017 Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2018

Commerce 3409 – Sales Management.

Section 1: Wednesdays/Fridays, from 8:35am – 9:55am, (Monday/Tuesday April 9/10)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: November 16, 2017

Application Deadline: November 27, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Winter term from January – April, 2018

Business Administration 6414 – Global Marketing

Section 1: Wednesdays 2:35 – 5:25

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Helene Deval  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
hdeval@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/24/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service Operations

Course Code: THMT\*2216\*01 – 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/22/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Special Topics in Tourism Management  
Course Code: THMT\*4442\*01 – 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. Preference will be given for experience in research in the tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/22/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/22/2017

---



SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND  
MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AT SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
PART-TIME POSITIONS IN CHINA

Posting date: November 6, 2017

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for the Zhuhai cohort to teach at the Beijing Normal University in Zhuhai, China.

Saint Mary's University provides accommodation and per diems in addition to standard rate stipends.

FINA 4463, Financial Management (March 5, 2018-April 13, 2018) – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in teaching corporate finance at the University level  
MGSC 1205, Quantitative Methods I (March 5, 2018-April 13, 2018) – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in quantitative methods, modeling, applied linear programming, mathematics of finance, and MS Excel; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

FINA 4466, Investments (April 23, 2018-May 31, 2018) – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in teaching investments at the University level  
MGSC 2207, Introductory Statistics (April 23, 2018-May 31, 2018) – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in statistical methods; and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

FINA 2360, Business Finance I (June 4, 2018-June 29, 2018) – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in financial management concepts, techniques, and mathematics; and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Hiring will be begin on November 30, 2017.

Applications will continue to be accepted until all positions are filled.



Please forward via e-mail application letter, CV, names and contract information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and evaluations of teaching to Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair, Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science at francis.boabang@smu.ca.  
(phone number 902.420.5735)

HIRING BEGINS: November 30, 2017

CLOSING DATE: until positions are filled



#### Part-Time Academic Postings: Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business / Faculty of Management on October 31, 2017 in Job Postings  
(1)

#### Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: October 31, 2017

Application Deadline: November 10, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location:  
Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate:  
\$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April, 2018.  
Commerce 2502 – Predictive Analytics

#### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Horand.Gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

(2)

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: October 31, 2017  
Application Deadline: November 10, 2017  
Position:  
Part-Time Academic

Department/Location:  
Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881  
per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2018.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I ( 2 sections available)

Requirements:

An MBA, Masters or Doctoral Degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on October 27, 2017  
in Job Postings

Posting Date: October 27, 2017

Application Deadline: November 7, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2018, Thursdays 5:35 p.m. – 8:25 p.m.

MGMT 4333/COMM 4523 – Project Management

#### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PHD in progress is considered to be an asset. Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brighspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Michael Bliemel  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
mb@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: October 27, 2017  
Application Deadline: November 7, 2017  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2018.

Commerce 1010 – Business in a Global Context

Requirements:

Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is required for this position. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic, in accordance with the guidance of the Course Coordinator (if exists), will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the School.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Lorn Sheehan  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Lorn@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women,

persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---



MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE COURSES WINTER 2018

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, October 30, 2017.

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

1. MKTG 2270.2A [CRN 20052]: Introduction to Marketing MW 04:00pm-05:15pm
  2. MKTG 2270.2B [CRN 20053]: Introduction to Marketing TR 08:30am-09:45am
- Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning,

product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course

### 3. MKTG 3375.2 [CRN 20057]: International Marketing MW 08:30am-09:45am

Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

~~~~~

### 4. MKTG 3379.2A [CRN 20062]: Marketing Management MW 04:00pm-05:15pm

The objective of this course is to better equip students with the necessary analytic and communication skills to succeed as marketing managers. The focus is on practical applications. Course activities may include discussions, case analyses, simulation games, secondary research and field research projects. The course focuses on skill development and on integration of all decision areas in marketing.

### 5. MKTG 4462.2 [CRN 24726]: Services Marketing MW 10:00am-11:15am

Students will be exposed to conceptual and managerial issues in the marketing of services. Topics include marketing and service organizations, service-quality management, service marketing mix, marketing strategies for profit and non-profit service organizations, international and emerging perspectives on service marketing. Students will develop strategies for specific service areas such as health care or tourism

### 6. MKTG 4471.2 [CRN 24390]: Integrated MKTG Communications T 05:30pm-08:15pm

Students study models of interpersonal and mass communications and the various promotional crafts: advertising, sales promotion, publicity, public relations, and personal selling, with a focus on integrating these into a coherent communications strategy. Marketing communications implications inherent in product pricing, design, packaging, and distribution are also examined.

### 7. MKTG 4479.2 [CRN 20066]: Marketing Policy TR 04:00pm-05:15pm

Students integrate the material learned in the prerequisite, upper-division marketing courses to analyse marketing opportunities, develop and evaluate marketing strategies and develop and evaluate marketing plans.



## Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on October 5, 2017 in Job Postings

### Part-Time Academic Posting

#### ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Posting Date: October 5, 2017

Application Deadline: October 17, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April, 2018.

Commerce 2303 – Introduction to Organizational Behaviour

A description of the course can be found at:

<http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+2303>

#### Requirements:

A PhD is required. Attributes required include excellent communication skills and demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter. The successful candidate will have an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on October 4, 2017 in  
Job Postings  
Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: October 4, 2017  
Application Deadline: October 16, 2017  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April, 2018.

Commerce 3303 – Introduction to Human Resource Management

For a description of the course, please see  
[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+3303](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+3303)

Requirements:

An MBA degree or equivalent is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 Univeristy Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
[Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca](mailto:Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



## Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (CMLW)

Winter Semester (January 3, 2018 to April 20, 2018)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time

20039

CMLW 2201 2B Legal Aspects of Business I MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm

20041

CMLW 2201 2C Legal Aspects of Business I TR 08:30 am-09:45 am

20043

CMLW 2201 2E Legal Aspects of Business I TR 04:00 pm-05:15 pm

25027

CMLW 2201 2F Legal Aspects of Business I MW 05:30 pm-06:45 pm

25397

CMLW 2201 2WW Legal Aspects of Business I TBA

20044

CMLW 3202 2A Legal Aspects of Business II W 04:00 pm-06:45 pm

CMLW 2001 BNUZ1 Legal Aspects of Business I TBA TBA

CMLW 2001 BNUZ2 Legal Aspects of Business I TBA TBA

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading

scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, October 27, 2017 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to [xiaofei.song@smu.ca](mailto:xiaofei.song@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment

Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

Winter Semester (January 3, 2018 to April 20, 2018)

CRN Subj Crse Sec Title Days Time

25673

ACCT 2241 2B Introductory Financial Acct TR 08:30 am-09:45 am

20004

ACCT 2241 2C Introductory Financial Acct TR 05:30 pm-06:45 pm

20006

ACCT 2242 2A Introductory Managerial Acct MW 08:30 am-09:45 am

20009

ACCT 2242 2D Introductory Managerial Acct W 05:30 pm-08:15 pm

20011

ACCT 2242 2F Introductory Managerial Acct TR 04:00 pm-05:15 pm

20012

ACCT 2242 2G Introductory Managerial Acct TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm

20016

ACCT 3332 2A Planning and Control MW 08:30 am-09:45 am

20017

ACCT 3332 2B Planning and Control MW 11:30 am-12:45 pm

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor

evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, October 27, 2017 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Xiaofei Song [xiaofei.song@smu.ca](mailto:xiaofei.song@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's

University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Friday, October 20.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both Chair, Dr. Cathy Driscoll – [cathy.driscoll@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.driscoll@smu.ca) and [sandra.fougere@SMU.CA](mailto:sandra.fougere@SMU.CA). Please note “PT App Win18” in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

[Download \(PDF, 105KB\)](#)



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/24/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: New Venture Creation

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4446\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---



**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching venture creation or implementing marketing plans at the university level is required. Experience in business ventures/startups is required and preference will be given for experience in tourism and/or hospitality ventures. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Duties:**

Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 10/23/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service Operations

Course Code: THMT\*2216\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/23/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*4464\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past distance education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 10/23/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Special Topics in Tourism Management  
Course Code: THMT\*4442\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in

Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism at the university level is required. Experience in the hospitality or tourism fields is required. Preference will be given to applicants with experience in tourism research. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments,

mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/23/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Food Service Management

Course Code: THMT\*1116\*01 (2nd posting)

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/1/2017

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Consumer Behaviour

Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 6:00PM – 8:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 9/4/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/28/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration  
Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*04  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/28/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Food Service Management  
Course Code: THMT\*1116\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the



appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/28/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Financial Accounting I

Course Code: BUSI\*4423\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/6/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/28/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*FU  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TBA  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

Note: Teaching this course involves travel and teaching in China with some online teaching. Travel is expected between November 01 2017 and November 10 2017 pending approval.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/8/2017



10562 MGMT 4489 1D M 3.000 Strategic Management MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm 45 TBA  
09/06-12/16 ME 108

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience  
instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses  
for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of  
reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g.,  
course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and  
detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor  
evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if  
scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and  
deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed  
necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Friday, August 11, 2017.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – [gordon.fullerton@smu.ca](mailto:gordon.fullerton@smu.ca) and Ms. Sandra Fougere – [sandra.fougere@SMU.CA](mailto:sandra.fougere@SMU.CA). Please note "PT App Fall17" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on July 24, 2017 in Job Postings

Posting Date: July 24, 2017

Application Deadline: August 3, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

One or two Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from Sept- December 2017:

Commerce 1720 – Business Communication II, Tues/Thurs 8:35 – 9:55 a.m.

Course Description Available in the Dalhousie Academic Calendar – Timetable

#### Requirements:

A Master's degree in Communication, English, Classics, or equivalent field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills. Familiarity with classical forms of rhetorical persuasion is desirable. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties include, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures; test preparation and evaluation; management of the course website on Brightspace; and efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply through email by the deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the university.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: July 24, 2017  
Application Deadline: August 3, 2017  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Part-Time Academics are needed to teach MGMT 2303: People, Work, and Organizations: Micro-Organizational Behaviour from September – December, 2017.

For a description of the course, please go to:

[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=MGMT+2303](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=MGMT+2303)

Necessary qualifications, experience and skills:

- PhD or progress toward the PhD in Business, Management, or related field
- Teaching experience in Organizational Behaviour
- Evidence of teaching effectiveness

The candidate must have an established record of effective teaching experience and be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Three sections are available. Times are indicated in the Academic Timetable. Please indicate in the cover letter for which sections you are available.

Please apply by the above deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
[Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca](mailto:Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca)

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Managerial Accounting

Course Code: BUSI\*3320\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/31/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Auditing

Course Code: BUSI\*3343\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/31/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism



Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM -08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/31/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Auditing

Course Code: BUSI\*3343\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: SUN 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/31/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Consultancy

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4410\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA with consulting experience. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 8/15/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Design Management in Business and Tourism

Course Code: BUSI/THMT\*2225\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good

standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience teaching at a senior university level. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2017

---

---

### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on July 20, 2017 in Job Postings

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Posting Date: July 20, 2017

Application Deadline: July 31, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September - December 2017.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I

### Requirements:

An MBA, Masters or Doctoral Degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: July 20, 2017

Application Deadline: July 31, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December, 2017.

Commerce 2501 – Statistics for Business I (2 sections available)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.



Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: July 20, 2017

Application Deadline: July 31, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to develop and teach the following course from September – December, 2017.

Commerce 2310 – Business Ethics and CSR, Distance

This section is taught in an online format. For a description of the course, please go to:

[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&topicgroupid=10274&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+2310](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&topicgroupid=10274&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+2310)

#### Requirements:

- PhD is required
- The successful applicant must have, within the last 10 years, either taken graduate level courses in Ethics and/or CSR or have taught a postsecondary course in this subject area.
- The candidate must also have an established record of effective teaching experience and be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the online course, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, and learning system activity. A grader will be available. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



July 11, 2017

MBA PROGRAM – Sobeys School of Business  
0.5 FULL-COURSE-EQUIVALENT OPENING AVAILABLE – FALL 2017

COURSE NAME: SMBA 6690.1: Special Topics – Project Management [CRN: 16132]

This course provides a sound basis in project management methodologies, tools and disciplines. It exposes students to the fundamental issues in managing projects: project definition and scope, scheduling, risk management, cost budgeting and estimating, monitoring, and communicating, in accordance with professional requirements. The course places equal importance on both the technical (scope, WBS, schedules, resource allocation, baseline budgets, status reports) and

sociocultural (leadership, problem-solving, teamwork, negotiation, politics, customer expectations) skills essential for effective project management.

DAY(S) & TIMES: Sept. 9 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

Sept. 23 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

Nov. 4 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

Nov. 25 – 8:30am – 4:30pm

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant university degree and applicable professional qualifications.

EXPERIENCE: This position requires experience and/or aptitude to teach at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Friday, July 25, 2017.

Please send applications to: joan.mcintyre@smu.ca



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/31/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/14/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance I  
Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is

a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/14/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/14/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM -10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university  
teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912



---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2017

---



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

2017-2018 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September—December

Courses/Days/Times

1. COMM 2293.1D [CRN 10052]: Communications TR 08:30am-09:45am
2. COMM 2293.1E [CRN 10053]: Communications TR 10:00am-11:15am

**DESCRIPTION:** This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Sunday, July 16, 2017.

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching

senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as

well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Retailing Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---



**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice

Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Sales Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3334\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Compensation

Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*02\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in Human Resource Management. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Research

Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Hospitality Management Accounting

Course Code: THMT\*3221\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Destination Development  
Course Code: THMT\*4406\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration



Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*05  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship  
Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*2060\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching

using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Services Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/3/2018

End Date: 4/25/2018

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in  
university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required  
to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/3/2018  
End Date: 4/25/2018

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/17/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca



Application deadline: 6/30/2017

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors

are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in  
university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Operations Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*02  
Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---



How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Small Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Human Resource Management and/or Labour Relations or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Human Resource Management and/or Labour Relations or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated

course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Direct Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3336\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Services Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*01

Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis  
Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and



instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Recruitment and Selection  
Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

Experience

in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2017

End Date: 12/30/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance – Tourism Services  
Course Code: THMT\*3362\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 10/10/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching finance at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Ethics

Course Code: BUSI\*2250\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred, or a MBA in Management is required.

Experience in business ethics and/or social responsibility and university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Hotel Management  
Course Code: THMT\*2221\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/10/2017  
End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Tourism preferred or a MBA in Tourism or a Master's in Tourism. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Event and Meeting Management

Course Code: THMT\*3323\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 12:00PM – 02:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2017

End Date: 12/21/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in

Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in University teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

Experience in event and meeting planning required. This is a coordinated

course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/30/2017

-----



SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE AT

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY

PART-TIME POSITIONS – FALL & WINTER 2017-18

Posting date: June 22, 2017

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for Fall (Sept-Dec) and Winter (Jan-Apr) terms. Multiple sections of most courses are available in both Fall and Winter terms. Specific dates and times are not known at this time. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience.

CISY 1225, Introduction to Business Computing – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in information systems, computer concepts, Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Access; and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361, Business Finance I & II – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in financial management concepts, techniques, and mathematics; and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

MGSC 1205, Quantitative Methods I – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in quantitative methods, modeling, applied linear programming, mathematics of finance, and MS Excel; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

MGSC 1206, Quantitative –Methods II – Minimum Master's degree in a relevant field; expertise in business calculus, probability, and decision theory; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

MGSC 2207, Introductory Statistics – Minimum Master's degree in a relevant field; expertise in statistical methods; and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Hiring will commence on July 10, 2017. Applications will continue to be accepted until all positions are filled.

Please forward via e-mail application letter, CV, names and contact information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and evaluations of teaching to Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair, Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science at francis.boabang@smu.ca. (phone number 902.420.5735)

HIRING BEGINS: July 10, 2017  
CLOSING DATE: until positions are filled



MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME COURSE Fall 2017

MKTG 3375.2 [CRN 15166]: International Marketing MW 08:30am-09:45am

DESCRIPTION: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing



**EXPERIENCE:** The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**SALARY RANGES:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Monday, July 03, 2017.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, at [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



[Download \(DOCX, 72KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 79KB\)](#)



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*01 2nd Posting  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00pm -0 8:30pm  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017  
End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing  
with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/12/2017

-----



[Download \(PDF, 248KB\)](#)

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on May 15, 2017 in Job Postings  
Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: May 15, 2017  
Application Deadline: May 26, 2017  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from Sept-Dec., 2017.

MGMT 2200 – Legal Environment of Management (online)

Requirements:

An LLM degree is required. The successful applicant must have consistently demonstrated teaching excellence in the area of business law in the last 10 years. The candidate must have an established record of effective on-line teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation as well as managing the on-line learning system activity. There is no teaching assistant support for this course, however a grader will be available. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Lorn Sheehan  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Lorn@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

#### PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE COURSES FALL 2017

1. MKTG 4474.1 [CRN 16025]: Personal Selling & Sales Mgmt T 05:30pm-08:15pm

DESCRIPTION: Students study the theories and skills required for effective personal selling; for recruiting, training, compensating, and motivating sales personnel; and for managing the total selling effort

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

- 
2. MKTG 2270.1A [CRN 10985]: Introduction to Marketing MW 08:30am-09:45am  
3. MKTG 2270.1B [CRN 16023]: Introduction to Marketing TR 04:00pm-05:15pm  
4. MKTG 2270.1C [CRN 10056]: Introduction to Marketing T 05:30pm-08:15pm  
5. MKTG 2270.1D [CRN 10057]: Introduction to Marketing TR 08:30am-09:45am

DESCRIPTION: Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools – segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This course is taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to use the established course syllabus, complete with grading scheme. Applicants must also be prepared to use the text set for this course. The Chairperson must approve midterm and final exams before they are administered and final grades (complete with breakdown) before they are submitted on line.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Sunday, June 4, 2017.

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME GRADUATE COURSE FALL 2017

MKTG 6679.1CP [CRN 15168]: Strategic Marketing S 08:30am-04:30pm  
Sept. 16, Oct. 14, Nov. 18

**DESCRIPTION:** This is a capstone-type course in marketing strategy that emphasizes the use of strategic frameworks to solve marketing problems. The course material is covered by reading/discussing a number of articles drawn primarily from practitioner and major academic marketing journals and by preparing and discussing a number of case studies. Students will learn to apply situation-appropriate qualitative and quantitative tools in their strategic analysis. They will learn to write both short memos/summaries and more detailed plans that effectively communicate their



diagnoses and recommendations in a marketing context. They will also learn to discuss the ethical dimensions of marketing contexts and the ethical issues involved with their decisions. Finally, students will learn to apply marketing theory to their particular organizations of employment to potentially improve marketing practice.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching university marketing courses at the graduate level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Sunday, June 4, 2017.

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: May 15, 2017  
Application Deadline: May 26, 2017  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from Sept- Dec., 2017.

MGMT 2200 – Legal Environment of Management (online)

Requirements:

An LLM degree is required. The successful applicant must have consistently demonstrated teaching excellence in the area of business law in the last 10 years. The candidate must have an established record of effective on-line teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation as well as managing the on-line learning system activity. There is no teaching assistant support for this course, however a grader will be available. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Lorn Sheehan  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Lorn@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



PART-TIME POSITIONS – MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION PROGRAM (MTEI):

- 1) MTEI 5520 – Technology Entrepreneurship
- 2) MTEI 5530 – Innovation Processes and Management
- 3) MTEI 5560 – Technology Strategy and Productivity

[Download \(PDF, 57KB\)](#)

[Download \(PDF, 57KB\)](#)

[Download \(PDF, 58KB\)](#)



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Human Resource Management and/or Labour Relations or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching as well as

experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/24/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/18/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*02

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 5/2/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Small Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 0815PM -10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017  
End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.



Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/28/2017  
-----



## TWO EIGHT MONTH FACULTY POSITIONS IN ACCOUNTING

The Department of Accounting in the Sobeys School of Business at Saint Mary's University invites applications for two eight-month contract positions at the Lecturer or Assistant Professor rank. Significant experience teaching at both the introductory and intermediate levels of Financial Accounting and/or Managerial Accounting will be an important consideration for the appointment. The appointment will commence September 1, 2017.

For a contract appointment at the Lecturer rank the Department normally expects strong teaching credentials and a Master's Degree in an applicable field or a professional accounting designation. For an appointment at the Assistant Professor

rank a PhD is normally expected. Most Accounting courses use a common syllabus and the successful candidate may be expected to help develop the common syllabus and co-ordinate a multi-sectioned course at the introductory or intermediate level.

The Department of Accounting has a full-time complement of fifteen faculty members, supported by several part-time working professionals. The Department provides programming for approximately 400 undergraduate accounting majors and for the Sobey MBA (CPA Stream) as well as several Accounting courses in support of other undergraduate and graduate programs.

The Sobey School of Business is housed in an up-to-date facility, fully compatible with the latest advances in information technology. With 80 full time faculty members and an enrolment of approximately 3,000 students pursuing undergraduate, masters, and doctoral degrees, it is the largest and most comprehensive business programme in Atlantic Canada. In addition to being nationally known for its excellence in teaching, the Sobey School has also established an outstanding record of scholarship and a reputation for international outreach. The Sobey School is fully accredited by AACSB.

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Saint Mary's University is committed to the principles of employment equity.

Applicants should submit a letter of application, curriculum vitae, prior teaching evaluations, and the names and full contact information of three referees to: Dr. Jeffrey Power, Chair Department of Accounting, Sobey School of Business, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, N.S. B3H 3C3; or by e-mail to [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca). More information about Saint Mary's University and the Sobey School of Business may be found at [www.smu.ca](http://www.smu.ca) and [www.smu.ca/academic/sobey](http://www.smu.ca/academic/sobey).

The closing date for applications is April 28, 2017, or when the position is filled.



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

2017-2018 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September—December

Courses/Days/Times

1. COMM 2293.1C [CRN 10051]: Communications TR 05:30pm-06:45pm

DESCRIPTION: This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

Course/Day/Time

2. MKTG 4479.1 [CRN 10068]: Marketing Policy TR 04:00pm-05:15pm

DESCRIPTION: Students integrate the material learned in the prerequisite, upper-division marketing courses to analyse marketing opportunities, develop and evaluate marketing strategies and develop and evaluate marketing plans.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching senior-level university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Tuesday, April 18, 2017.

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



April 6, 2017

MBA PROGRAM – Sobey School of Business  
0.5 FULL-COURSE-EQUIVALENT OPENING AVAILABLE

**COURSE NAME:** SMBA 6690: Special Topics – Enterprise Risk Management [CRN:TBD]

An introduction to the essential aspects of enterprise risk management. The course will focus ERM as a decision making tool in assisting businesses in managing risks. The class will review the process for identifying, analyzing, quantifying risk. The course will review the risk process and its role in identifying and evaluating solutions. Key risk factors such as credit, liquidity, market and operational risks will be reviewed. The course will also review the difference between strategic risk management, project risk management and operational risk management. This course will explore key legal tools for managing risk such as assignment, indemnity and insurance. Students will be introduced to legislative frameworks that address risk and will review the role of regulators in moderating market risk. We will consider this in the context on the financial markets and the financial crisis.

**TERM:** Summer 2016

**DAY(S) & TIMES:** Fridays

July 7 – 9:00am – 5:00pm

July 14 – 9:00am – 5:00pm

July 21 – 9:00am – 5:00pm

August 4 – 9:00am – 5:00pm

August 11 – 9:00am – 5:00pm

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and applicable professional qualifications.

**EXPERIENCE:** This position requires experience and/or aptitude to teach at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Thursday, April 20th, 2017

Please send applications to: MBA Program – Sobey School of Business  
Saint Mary's University  
Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3  
joan.mcintyre@smu.ca



2017 2nd Summer Postings

March-30-17

2:30 PM

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses

for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Thursday, April 13, 2017.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – [gordon.fullerton@smu.ca](mailto:gordon.fullerton@smu.ca) and [sandra.fougere@SMU.CA](mailto:sandra.fougere@SMU.CA). Please note "Mgt PT 2nd Summer2017" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

|                       |      |    |       |                               |    |                   |    |     |             |
|-----------------------|------|----|-------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----|-------------|
| <a href="#">40029</a> | 1281 | 1  | 3.000 | Intro Business Management     | MW | 09:30 am-12:29 pm | 55 | TBA | 07/05-08/23 |
| <a href="#">40175</a> | 2383 | 1  | 3.000 | Micro Organizational Behavior | TR | 09:30 am-12:29 pm | 55 | TBA | 07/05-08/23 |
| <a href="#">40319</a> | 2384 | 1  | 3.000 | Macro Organizational Behavior | MW | 05:30 pm-08:29 pm | 55 | TBA | 07/05-08/23 |
| <a href="#">40553</a> | 3480 | 1B | 3.000 | Ethical Respons of Organiz    | MW | 05:30 pm-08:29 pm | 45 | TBA | 07/05-08/23 |
| <a href="#">40625</a> | 3480 | 1C | 3.000 | Ethical Respons of Organiz    | TR | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 45 | TBA | 07/05-08/23 |
| <a href="#">40554</a> | 4482 | 1  | 3.000 | Staffing and Selection        | MW | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 45 | TBA | 07/05-08/23 |
| <a href="#">40033</a> | 4489 | 1A | 3.000 | Strategic Management          | MW | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 45 | TBA | 07/05-08/23 |
| <a href="#">40582</a> | 4489 | 1B | 3.000 | Strategic Management          | MW | 05:30 pm-08:29 pm | 45 | TBA | 07/05-08/23 |



## Summer 2017 Postings

March-14-17

2:21 PM

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Friday, March 31, 2017.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – [gordon.fullerton@smu.ca](mailto:gordon.fullerton@smu.ca) and [sandra.fougere@SMU.CA](mailto:sandra.fougere@SMU.CA). Please note "Mgt PT App Summer2017" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

|                       |      |     |       |                               |    |                   |    |     |             |        |
|-----------------------|------|-----|-------|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----|-------------|--------|
| <a href="#">30101</a> | 1281 | 1   | 3.000 | Intro Business Management     | MW | 09:30 am-12:29 pm | 55 | TBA | 05/08-06/22 | SB 160 |
| <a href="#">30465</a> | 2384 | 1   | 3.000 | Macro Organizational Behavior | TR | 09:30 am-12:29 pm | 55 | TBA | 05/08-06/22 | LA 296 |
| <a href="#">30106</a> | 3385 | 1WW | 3.000 | Human Resource Management     |    | TBA               | 40 | TBA | 05/08-06/22 | WW     |
| <a href="#">30108</a> | 4489 | 1A  | 3.000 | Strategic Management          | MW | 01:30 pm-04:29 pm | 45 | TBA | 05/08-06/22 | LA 283 |
| <a href="#">30544</a> | 4489 | 1B  | 3.000 | Strategic Management          | MW | 05:30 pm-08:29 pm | 45 |     |             |        |
| <a href="#">50446</a> | 6601 | 1   | 3.000 | Management Consulting         | S  | 09:00 am-05:00 pm | 35 | TBA | 05/06-05/06 | LA 174 |
|                       |      |     |       |                               | S  | 09:00 am-05:00 pm |    | TBA | 05/13-05/13 | LA 174 |
|                       |      |     |       |                               | S  | 09:00 am-05:00 pm |    | TBA | 06/03-06/03 | LA 174 |
|                       |      |     |       |                               | S  | 09:00 am-05:00 pm |    | TBA | 06/17-06/17 | LA 174 |



## Summer 2017 Postings

March-14-17

2:21 PM

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Wednesday, March 20, 2017.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – [gordon.fullerton@smu.ca](mailto:gordon.fullerton@smu.ca) and [sandra.fougere@SMU.CA](mailto:sandra.fougere@SMU.CA). Please note "Mgt PT App Summer2017" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

30886 3480 1B 3.000 Ethical Respons of Organiz MW 05:30 pm-08:29 pm 45 TBA  
05/08-06/22 LA 271

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business Posted by Rowe School of Business on March 9, 2017 in Job Postings

Posting Date: March 9, 2017

Application Deadline: March 21, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business



Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement) Work Assignment: A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from May – August, 2017. Commerce 2502 – Predictive Analytics (5 sections available) Requirements: An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME COURSES – FIRST SUMMER SESSION 2017 (May 08—June 22)

MKTG 3375.1 [CRN 30885]: International Marketing TR 01:30pm-04:29pm

DESCRIPTION: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

-----

MKTG 6672.2 [CRN 50450]: Marketing Communications: Planning and Strategy  
(Apr 28/ May 05&26/June 02) F 09:00am-05:00pm

DESCRIPTION: A study of communications theory as it applies to the role of interpersonal and mass communication media in marketing. Emphasis is placed on the formulation, coordination and evaluation of the effectiveness of advertising, personal selling, sales promotional, and public relations strategies.

-----

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGES: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Sunday, March 12, 2017.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, at [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Assets  
Course Code: BUSI\*3325\*01\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2017  
End Date: 6/23/2017  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control

Course Code: BUSI\*4426\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred. Candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CMA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 09:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017  
End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/22/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control

Course Code: BUSI\*4426\*02\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred. Candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CMA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/22/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Equities and Special Topics

Course Code: BUSI\*3326\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017  
End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/22/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Cost Accounting  
Course Code: BUSI\*4425\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and in good standing with Professional

Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/22/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---



Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/23/2017

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching as well as experience

in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations  
Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017  
End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting I  
Course Code: BUSI\*2221\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 5/10/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---



How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*02

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Consumer Behaviour

Course Code: BUSI 3331\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice

Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in  
university

teaching, as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the  
course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and

students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management

Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement



between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*4432\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Direct Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3336\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017

End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration  
Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2017  
End Date: 6/23/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term tests and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/8/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis  
Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 09:00AM – 11:00AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017  
End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice

Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/21/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:



---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Retailing Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017  
End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations  
Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017  
End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/21/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*02  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2017

End Date: 8/18/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree

preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/21/2017  
-----

---

---

### Part-Time Academic Posting - Part-Time Academic

Posted by Rowe School of Business on February 7, 2017 in Job Postings

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Posting Date: February 7, 2017

Application Deadline: February February 17, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Two Part-Time Academics are needed to develop and teach, with a team under the direction of a course coordinator, the following course from May-August, 2017.

#### Commerce 2303 – Introduction to Organizational Behaviour

For a description of the course, please go to:

[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+2303](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+2303)

The successful candidate will attend weekly lectures conducted by the course coordinator, lead two to three weekly discussion sessions, and maintain the on-line learning system.

#### Necessary qualifications, experience and skills

- PhD or progress toward the PhD in Business, Management, or related field
- Evidence of teaching effectiveness as demonstrated through student evaluations of instructor

#### Preferred qualifications, experience and skills

- Evidence of and success in a team-teaching environment.

The candidate must also have an established record of effective teaching experience and be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class. The Part-Time Academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The Part-Time Academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
[Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca](mailto:Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca)



All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on February 6, 2017 in Job Postings

Part-Time Academic Posting

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Posting Date: Feb 6, 2017

Application Deadline: Feb 17, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is need to teach the following course from August-September, 2017.

#### BUSI 5703 – Business Economics

This course covers both macro and micro Economics. Domestic and international markets, governments policy and central bank decisions present opportunities, challenges and threats to the operating competitive decisions of business owners, managers and investors. This course provides a framework for the economic analysis of these issues.

#### Requirements:

A PhD is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and practical experience as well as established a consistent record of effective teaching. Excellent oral/written and presentation skills are required. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. They should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The Part-Time Academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Prof. Dan Shaw  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
dan.shaw@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



[Download \(DOCX, 63KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 58KB\)](#)



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE  
PART-TIME POSITIONS – SUMMER SESSIONS 2017

Posting date: January 30, 2017

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for Summer Session I (8 May – 22 June) and Summer Session II (5 July – 23 August).

Subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience

CISY 1225 – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

Summer Session I

CISY 1225.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30-4:29

Summer Session II

CISY 1225.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361 – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

Summer Session I

FINA 2360.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 2360.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 2360.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 3361.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1C – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

Summer Session II

FINA 2360.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 2360.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

FINA 3361.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

FINA 3361.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

MGSC 1205 and MGSC 1206 – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level

Summer Session I

MGSC 1205.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

MGSC 1205.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30-8:29

MGSC 1206.1 – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

Summer Session II

MGSC 1205.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30-4:29

MGSC 1206.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30-4:29

MGSC 2207 – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

Summer Session I

MGSC 2207.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30-12:29

MGSC 2207.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30-8:29

Summer Session II

MGSC 2207.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30-12:29

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List.

Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair  
Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science  
Sobey School of Business  
Saint Mary's University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
francis.boabang@smu.ca  
902.420.5735

CLOSING DATE: Friday, February 10, 2017

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business/Faculty of Management on January 20, 2017 in Job Postings

Posting Date: January 20, 2017

Application Deadline: January 31, 2017

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

A Part-Time Academic is needed to develop and teach the following course from May-August, 2017.

Commerce 2310 – Business Ethics and CSR

For a description of the course, please go to:

[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&topicgroupid=10274&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+2310](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&topicgroupid=10274&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+2310)

Requirements:

PhD or progress toward the PhD degree is required. Attributes required: The successful applicant must have, within the last 10 years, either taken graduate level courses in Ethics and/or CSR or have taught a postsecondary course in this subject area. The applicant must have experience leading group discussions and exercises, and experience teaching and evaluating Lincoln-Douglas debates. The candidate must also have an established record of effective teaching experience and be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

The successful candidate will also have experience developing specific grading rubrics to evaluate debate and score position papers, be able to structure and maintain grades in Brightspace, and maintain attendance and quiz scoring in TopHat. Lastly, the candidate must demonstrate evidence of and success in a team-teaching environment.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class in collaboration with the course coordinator, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, and learning system activity. There is no teaching assistant support for this course; a grader will be available. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

---

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The University encourages applications from Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY, SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, PART-TIME TEACHING  
ASSIGNMENT IN THE MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND  
INNOVATION PROGRAM

Posted: January 18, 2017

The Sobeys School of Business at Saint Mary's University invites applications for a part-time teaching assignment to teach the Investor Ready Project Option course in the Master of Technology Entrepreneurship and Innovation program.

A calendar description for the course can be found at

<http://www.smu.ca/academic/sobey/mtei/courses.html>.

Classes are tentatively scheduled to take place one Saturday each month from May to August, inclusive; from 9am – 5pm. Please note that tentative class days and times are subject to change.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Candidates should hold a minimum of a Master degree in Business or in an Engineering or Science discipline and specialize in Startups, Business Plan Development, Investor Relations, and/or Entrepreneurial Finance.

Candidates should possess demonstrated strong teaching skills and a commitment to student excellence. The position involves teaching entrepreneurs and innovators at a graduate level.

Expertise and experience are required in assessment of startup viability, new venture finance, preparation of pro forma financial statements; market and channel definition; competitor assessment, development of HR, marketing, and operational plans, and pitching to investors.

Instructors must have the knowledge and experience to help students, with diverse backgrounds, products and services, to expertly answer common investor questions around sales, customer and market identification, product demand, operations, cash flow, and profitability.

ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY:

Saint Mary's University, one of Canada's oldest universities, is home to the Sobeys School of Business, which is AACSB accredited and is the largest business school in



Atlantic Canada. The Sobey School offers Bachelor of Commerce, MBA, Executive MBA, Master of Finance, Master of Management, Co-operatives and Credit Unions, and Master of Technology Entrepreneurship and Innovation (MTEI) degrees. Saint Mary's offers the only Ph.D. program in Business Administration (Management) in Atlantic Canada. The Sobey School is located in a modern facility providing state of the art technology for classrooms.

#### APPLICATION PROCEDURE:

Instructors holding a current part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's must be deemed qualified to teach the course they are applying to teach. Individuals who do not hold a current part-time teaching appointment at Saint Mary's must be appointed prior to receiving a teaching assignment.

Applications for this position should include a letter of interest, curriculum vitae, teaching evaluations, academic transcripts, any recent working papers, publications, or samples of work, and the names and contact information for three references. Complete Applications must be received on or before February 15th 2017.

#### SALARY RANGE:

Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current stipends as provided for in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912 Part-Time Faculty. The Collective Agreement can be found at <http://www.smu.ca/webfiles/CUPE3912PTFaculty2012-2016.pdf>.

Applications should be forwarded to:

Dr. Dawn Jutla

dawn.jutla@smu.ca

Director, Master of Technology Entrepreneurship and Innovation (MTEI) Program  
Sobey School of Business



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*28

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in

university

teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 1/5/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Managing Diversity: Gender and Other Issues  
Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated

course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 1/5/2017  
-----



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*4419\*01\*16\*18 (4th Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in International Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 1/3/2017

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*06 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/22/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*04 (3rd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/22/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_



#### CUPE Win 2017 Posting

20572 4489 2E Strategic Management TR 04:00 pm-05:15 pm 45 20 TBA 01/04-04/19  
ME 104

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.  
**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed

necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Monday, December 14, 2016

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – gordon.fullerton@smu.ca and sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "Mgt PT App Win2017" in the subject box of your emails.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Strategic Compensation  
Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*02\*16\*18 (3rd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management or MBA in Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

## Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Human Resource Management

Course Code: BUSI\*4419\*01\*16\*18 (3rd posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

### Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in International Human Resource Management. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

### Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement



between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2016

---



22846 4486 2B Personnel, Training & Dev MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm 45 43 TBA 01/04-04/19 LA 179

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Tuesday, December 9.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – gordon.fullerton@smu.ca and sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "Mgt PT App Win 2017" in the subject box of your emails.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Retailing Management  
Course Code: BUSI 3332\*01 (3rd Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00 – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2016  
-----

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Consumer Behaviour  
Course Code: BUSI 3331\*03 (3rd Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30 – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*04 (2nd Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00 – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.  
Experience

in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Human Resource Development

Course Code: BUSI\*4418\*02\*16\*18 (2nd Posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

Experience

in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 12/12/2016

---



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Not-for-Profit Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*01\*16\*18 (2nd posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/25/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/25/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Current Issues in Food, Beverage and Catering Management

Course Code: THMT\*4411\*01 (3rd posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in

Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. Experience in food, beverage and/or catering is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/20/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service Operations

Course Code: THMT\*2216\*01 (3rd posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a



coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/20/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*04 (4th posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 12/20/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_



\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Strategic Compensation  
Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*02\*16\*18 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/23/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*04 (2nd posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/23/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*07 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated

course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/23/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*05 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/23/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*04 (2nd posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM-01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/23/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*06

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T TH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/23/2016

---



Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Additional Part Time Vacancy (ACCT)

Winter Semester (January 4 to April 19, 2017)

An additional course has been added to the previously released list of teaching opportunities. This course is as follows:

CRN 23824

Subj ACCT

Crse 4445

Sec 2

Title Financial Statement Analysis

Days TR

Time 05:30 pm – 06:45 pm

Date 01/04-04/19

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.



DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Monday, November 21, 2016 or until position is filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



25440 6690 2A Seminar in Mgt M 7-9:30 pm 20

Course Description:

Venture Grade is an applied course in venture capital. The instructor leads students in a student-led investment fund to raise a fund, apply due diligence, and invest. Successful applicants must have a minimum of a Masters degree and have taken Venture Capital and Applied Venture Grade courses, or have equivalent experience in the venture fund raising and due diligence process and experience working with students.

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Friday, 25.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – gordon.fullerton@smu.ca and Ms. Sandra Fougere – sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "Mgt PT App Fall2016" in the subject box of your emails.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*04  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

Experience

in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/17/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Current Issues in Food, Beverage and Catering Management

Course Code: THMT\*4411\*01 (Second Posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. Experience in food, beverage and/or catering is required. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/17/2016

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Human Resource Development

Course Code: BUSI\*4418\*02\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

Experience

in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/17/2016

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*4419\*01\*16\*18 (2nd Posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in International Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/15/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Consumer Behaviour

Course Code: BUSI 3331\*03 (2nd Posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/15/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Retailing Management

Course Code: BUSI 3332\*01 (2nd Posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/15/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service Operations

Course Code: THMT\*2216\*01 (2nd Posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30PM – 11:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 11/15/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business

Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*04(3rd posting)

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30PM – 11:45PM



Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/15/2016

---



[Download \(PDF, 242KB\)](#)



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*04 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/3/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Planning and Management of Food Service Operations  
Course Code: THMT\*2216\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods management course at the university level is required. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/3/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Current Issues in Food, Beverage and Catering Management

Course Code: THMT\*4411\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in  
Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching a foods  
management course at the university level is required. Experience in food,  
beverage and/or catering is required. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 11/3/2016

---



MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME COURSE WINTER 2017

MKTG 4471.2 [CRN 24390]: Integrated MKTG Communications T 05:30pm-08:15pm

DESCRIPTION: Students study models of interpersonal and mass communications and the various promotional crafts: advertising, sales promotion, publicity, public relations, and personal selling, with a focus on integrating these into a coherent communications strategy. Marketing communications implications inherent in product pricing, design, packaging, and distribution are also examined.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The position requires relevant industry experience and experience teaching equivalent senior-level university courses.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if

scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Thursday, November 3, 2016.

**APPLY TO:** M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, at [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca).

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on October 18, 2016 in Job Postings

Posting Date: October 19, 2016

Application Deadline: October 29, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2017.

Commerce 1010 – Business in a Global Context

#### Requirements:

Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is required for this position. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic, in accordance with the guidance of the Course Coordinator (if exists), will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the School.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Lorn Sheehan  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Lorn@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: October 19, 2016  
Application Deadline: October 29, 2016  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2017.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I – 3 sections available

Requirements:

An MBA, Masters or Doctoral Degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Mike Foster  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

mike.foster@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*4416\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter



Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Human Resource Management and/or Change Management.

Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Hospitality Management Accounting

Course Code: THMT\*3221\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Retailing Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online

technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Human Resource Management

Course Code: BUSI\*4419\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in International Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Managing in the Service Environment

Course Code: THMT\*3401\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Research  
Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Financial Statement Analysis  
Course Code: BUSI\*4465\*02\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance or Accounting preferred or MBA in Finance or Accounting. Preference will be given to applicants who hold a CA designation. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods. Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective



Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting I

Course Code: BUSI\*2221\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 08:15pm – 10:15pm

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Compensation

Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*02\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Small Business Consultancy  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4410\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA with consulting experience. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Sales Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3334\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Education  
Course Name: Literacy Learning I  
Course Code: GLIT 6727 169  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: S 09:00 AM – 04:00 PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.25

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/15/2017

---

Qualifications:

Must have PhD or be near completion of a doctorate in Literacy Education.

Additional Qualifications

Candidates must have recent research in the area of critical literacy; must have taught a course of a similar nature and have experience in supporting distance education learners through internet based technology in a team teaching situation.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

This course will be team-taught with a full-time education faculty in Mississauga, ON.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Robert Berard, Director, Graduate Education

Email: edptappl@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/20/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Topics

Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and



instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations  
Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control  
Course Code: BUSI\*4426\*02\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred. Candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CMA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

## Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management

Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 04:30PM – 07:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

### Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Consumer Behaviour  
Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Consumer Behaviour  
Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*04  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*05

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00pm – 01:15pm

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017



---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00 – 01:15pm

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 2:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*04  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 4:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*06

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in  
university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are  
required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and  
teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*04  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Strategic Compensation  
Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*01  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017



---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

**Additional Duties:**

---

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*07  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*05  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 10/21/2016

---

### Part-time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on October 12, 2016 in Job Postings

Posting Date: October 12, 2016

Application Deadline: October 22, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

Part-Time Academic(s) needed to teach the following courses from January – April, 2017

Commerce 1101 – Introductory Accounting I (Financial)

Wednesday and Friday, 8.30 am. – 10:00 a.m.

For a course description of Commerce 1101, please see:

<http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?>

[pageid=viewcatalog&catalogid=57&chapterid=2607&topicgroupid=10406&loadusercredits=False](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&catalogid=57&chapterid=2607&topicgroupid=10406&loadusercredits=False)

Commerce 1102 – Introductory Accounting II (Managerial)

Wednesday and Friday, 2:30 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Note that this course is one section in a multi-section coordinated course.

For a course description of Commerce 1102, please see:

[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&catalogid=57&chapterid=2607&topicgroupid=10406&loadusercredits=False](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&catalogid=57&chapterid=2607&topicgroupid=10406&loadusercredits=False)

Management 2101 – Financial Accounting

Wednesday and Friday, 2:30 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.

For a course description of Management 2101, please see:

[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&topicgroupid=10408&entitytype=CID&entitycode=MGMT+2101](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&topicgroupid=10408&entitytype=CID&entitycode=MGMT+2101)

Requirements:

The successful applicant(s) must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and provide clear evidence of consistent teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level. These positions have a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills.

A Professional designation in accounting is required, in good standing. A related master's degree is preferred. The successful applicants(s) must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The instructor will prepare course outlines and all assignment, tests and exams. The instructor is responsible for teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, managing the course website on the Learning Management System (Brightspace) and maintaining efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The instructor must manage the academic integrity of the course. The instructor must be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. In a coordinated course, the instructor will be guided by the common outlines and standards, and available for material preparation or other activities to support the course coordinator.

The instructor reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Prof. Joan Davison Conrod  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
J.Conrod@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on October 6, 2016 in Job Postings

ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia

B3H 4R2

Posting Date: October 6, 2016

Application Deadline: October 18, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2017.

## Commerce 3501 – Production/Operations Management

## Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. SAP is a desirable asset. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

## Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic, in accordance with the guidance of the Course Coordinator (if exists), will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the School.

## Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Horand Gassmann  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue, room #4062  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

horand.gassmann@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



## Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (CMLW)

### **Winter Semester (January 4 to April 19, 2017)**

| CRN   | Subj | Crse | Sec | Title                        | Days | Time                | Date          |
|-------|------|------|-----|------------------------------|------|---------------------|---------------|
| 20038 | CMLW | 2201 | 2A  | Legal Aspects of Business I  | TR   | 11:30 am – 12:45 pm | 01/04 – 04/19 |
| 20039 | CMLW | 2201 | 2B  | Legal Aspects of Business I  | MW   | 02:30 pm – 03:45 pm | 01/04 – 04/19 |
| 20041 | CMLW | 2201 | 2C  | Legal Aspects of Business I  | TR   | 08:30 am – 09:45 am | 01/04 – 04/19 |
| 20043 | CMLW | 2201 | 2E  | Legal Aspects of Business I  | TR   | 04:00 pm – 05:15 pm | 01/04 – 04/19 |
| 25027 | CMLW | 2201 | 2F  | Legal Aspects of Business I  | MW   | 05:30 pm – 06:45 pm | 01/04 – 04/19 |
| 25397 | CMLW | 2201 | 2WW | Legal Aspects of Business I  | Web  | Web Course          | 01/04 – 04/19 |
| 20044 | CMLW | 3202 | 2A  | Legal Aspects of Business II | W    | 04:00 pm – 06:45 pm | 01/04 – 04/19 |

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, October 21, 2016 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of



Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 (cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to Dr. Jeff Power (jeff.power@smu.ca).

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



#### Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

##### Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

##### Winter Semester (January 4 to April 19, 2017)

| CRN   | Subj | Crse | Sec | Title                             | Days | Time                | Date        |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 20009 | ACCT | 2242 | 2D  | Introductory Managerial Acct      | W    | 05:30 pm – 08:15 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
| 20011 | ACCT | 2242 | 2F  | Introductory Managerial Acct      | TR   | 04:00 pm – 05:15 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
| 20016 | ACCT | 3332 | 2A  | Planning & Control                | MW   | 08:30 am – 09:45 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
| 20017 | ACCT | 3332 | 2B  | Planning & Control                | TR   | 05:30 pm – 06:45 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
| 20029 | ACCT | 3345 | 2A  | Financial Acct Theory             | TR   | 10:00 am – 11:15 am | 01/04-04/19 |
| 24787 | ACCT | 3350 | 2B  | Financial Acct Foundations        | TR   | 02:30 pm – 03:45 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
| 24789 | ACCT | 3350 | 2LB | LAB B: Financial Acct Foundations | F    | 10:00 am – 11:15 am | 01/04-04/19 |
| 24790 | ACCT | 3351 | 2A  | Intermediate Financial Acct I     | TR   | 08:30 am – 09:45 am | 01/04-04/19 |
| 25114 | ACCT | 3352 | 2B  | Intermediate Financial Acct II    | MW   | 04:00 pm – 05:15 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
| 25115 | ACCT | 4443 | 2B  | Adv. Fin. Acct: Corporate Acct    | TR   | 04:00 pm – 05:15 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
| 22394 | ACCT | 4453 | 2   | Taxation Part I                   | MW   | 08:30 pm – 09:45 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
| 24273 | ACCT | 4454 | 2B  | Taxation Part II                  | R    | 05:30 pm – 08:15 pm | 01/04-04/19 |
|       | ACCT | 6666 | 2   | Taxation & Financial Planning     | TBA  | TBA                 | 01/04-04/19 |

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and

deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Friday, October 21, 2016 or until positions are filled.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.



Sobey School of Business

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

Part-Time Positions January – April 2017

Posting date: October 3, 2016

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for the winter (January-April) 2017 term. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience.

MGSC 1206, Quantitative Methods II – Minimum Master's degree in a relevant field; expertise in business calculus, probability, and decision theory; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

MGSC 1206.2E Tuesday and Thursday 10:00 – 11:15

MGSC 1206.2K Monday and Wednesday 2:30-3:45

FINA 3361, Business Finance II – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in financial management concepts, techniques, and mathematics; and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

FINA 3361.2D Tuesday and Thursday 10:00-11:15

FINA 3361.2E Tuesday and Thursday 11:30-12:45

CISY 1225, Introduction to Business Computing – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in information systems, computer concepts, Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Access; and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

CISY 1225.2A Monday and Wednesday 8:30-9:45

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Hiring will commence on Monday, October 17, 2016. Applications will continue to be accepted until all positions are filled.

Please forward via e-mail application letter, CV, names and contact information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and evaluations of teaching, if available, to francis.boabang@smu.ca.

Dr. Francis Boabang, Chair

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business

Saint Mary's University

902.420.5735

---

### Part-Time Academic Postings - Bachelor of Management

Posted by School of Information Management on September 23, 2016 in Job Postings

Posting Date: Sept 14th, 2016

Application Deadline: Sept 28th, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: School of Information Management

Pay Rate: In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement

All instructors report to the Director of the School. Duties include, but are not limited to:

Responsibility for all aspects of teaching and administering the course, including lectures, active learning class sessions, assignment preparation and evaluation; availability for two hours per week for consultation with students. Course syllabi are available upon request.

### 1. Work Assignment: MGMT 1601 – Electronic Information Management

The Sessional Instructor will teach the core Electronic Information Management course (MGMT 1601) in the Bachelor of Management Program during the 2017 winter term (January-April, 2017)

Requirements of the Position: Post-graduate degree and significant employment or research experience in electronic information management. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.

### 2. Work Assignment: MGMT 3603 – Beyond Google

The Sessional Instructor will teach the online course Beyond Google (MGMT 3603) in the Bachelor of Management program during the 2017 winter term (January-April, 2017).

Requirements of the Position: Post-graduate degree and significant employment or research experience in information retrieval, sources and/or information literacy. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in these areas (or similar areas) would be an asset, particularly with online learning systems.

If you are interested in any of these positions, please apply in writing by the deadline to:

Kim Humes  
School of Information Management  
Faculty of Management  
Dalhousie University  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
6100 University Avenue  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3J5  
sim@dal.ca

Please list the course number and applicable term in your cover letter.

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is an Employment Equity/Affirmative Action employer. The University encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal peoples, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, and women.

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on September 22, 2016 in Job Postings

Posting Date: September 22, 2016

Application Deadline: October 3, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April, 2017.

Commerce 3303 – Introduction to Human Resource Management

For a description of the course, please see

<http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+3303>

Requirements:

An MBA degree or equivalent is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University

PO Box 150006100 University Avenue  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: September 22, 2016  
Application Deadline: October 3, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April, 2017

Commerce 1710 – Business Communications I. Three sections available.

M/W 2:30 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.

M/W 4:00 p.m. – 5:30 p.m.

M/W 11:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

For a course description of Commerce 1710 – Business Communications I, please see:

[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1710](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1710)

### Requirements:

An MBA or Master's degree in Communication, English or related field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills.

The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and provide clear evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The instructor will work with the course coordinator in outlining the course objectives and assignments. The Part-time academic will be responsible for teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, managing the course website on the Learning Management System (Brightspace) and maintaining efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Jill Manderson  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Jill.Manderson@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

**Mount Saint Vincent University**

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance – Tourism Services  
Course Code: THMT\*3362\*01 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 10/12/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching finance at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/19/2016

---





MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME COURSES – WINTER 2017

MKTG 4462.2 [CRN 24726]: Services Marketing MW 10:00am-11:15am

DESCRIPTION: Students will be exposed to conceptual and managerial issues in the marketing of services. Topics include marketing and service organizations, service-quality management, service marketing mix, marketing strategies for profit and non-profit service organizations, international and emerging perspectives on service marketing. Students will develop strategies for specific service areas such as health care or tourism

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGES: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Thursday, August 25, 2016.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, at [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



[Download \(DOCX, 62KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)



[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)

[Download \(DOCX, 65KB\)](#)



Saint Mary's University  
Department of Management  
CUPE Fall 2016 Posting

14563 MGMT 2384 1B  
Macro Organizational Behavior  
MW 11:30 am-12:45 pm  
50  
TBA

09/07-12/17

SB 260

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by end of day Friday, August 26, 2016

TO APPLY: Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – gordon.fullerton@smu.ca and Ms. Sandra Fougere – sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "Mgt PT App Fall2016" in the subject box of your emails.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Canadian Securities Course

Course Code: BUSI\*2263\*01\*16\*18 (3rd posting)

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/15/2016

---



Online Master's Level Course: Teaching Opportunity

Co-operative Finance Course

Co-operative Management Education Programs

Sobey School of Business, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, Canada

The Co-operative Management Education Programs at Saint Mary's University ([www.ManagementStudies.coop](http://www.ManagementStudies.coop)) is looking for an instructor to teach the equivalent of a 3 credit-hour course entitled: Financial Management. Through a mix of readings, case studies, and discussion, students explore the specificities of financial management in co-operatives.

Financial Management is an existing course in the Master of Management, Co-operatives and Credit Unions degree. We are seeking an instructor to redevelop this course to bring in the newest thinking in the nature, sources, and management of co-operative equity, debt, capital, financing, patronage, etc. The course must engage with these topics in a way that pulls in perspectives and approaches from multiple sectors, co-op types (worker, consumer, producer, multi-stakeholder), and areas of the globe. Our students are working professionals in the co-operative sector, so their needs as experienced managers looking for knowledge and tools that can be put into practice in their co-operative setting is imperative to our course design and delivery.

First, the successful applicant will design and develop the online course in consultation with the program's Academic Director and Managing Director; course development will take place September-November 2016. Second, she or he will deliver the course to a cohort of approximately 15-20 students each year over a 12 week period spanning January-April. The course will be delivered using the Brightspace online learning platform.

In delivering the course, the instructor is expected to engage with students online throughout the course, to assess their individual and group participation, and to grade assignments and tests.

#### Qualifications:

We are seeking candidates with the following skills and abilities:

- Academic and practical experience with the subject matter
- Co-operative sector passion and expertise relevant to the subject matter in co-operative organizations
- Teaching experience – undergraduate, graduate, and/or executive education
- Minimum education level: appropriate Master's level degree
- Experience teaching online (desirable)
- Home location: anywhere in the world with access to appropriate online technology.

#### Time Commitment:

This 3 credit-hour course is delivered over 12 weeks in January to April each year. We estimate that your workload during course delivery would be 10-15 hours / week, but timing of the instructor workload is contingent on the course design.

Deadlines: The deadline for applications is Wednesday, August 10, 2016 with interviews in early August and a hiring decision by late August 2016. Submit a cover letter and resume to [karen.miner@smu.ca](mailto:karen.miner@smu.ca). In your cover letter, please outline your high level suggestions for course content and approach.

If you have any questions, please contact: Karen Miner, Managing Director:

[Karen.miner@smu.ca](mailto:Karen.miner@smu.ca)

[Download \(PDF, 241KB\)](#)

---

Saint Mary’s University – Management  
CUPE Fall 2016 Posting

| CRN   |      |         |  | TITLE                         | DAY | TIME         | DATE        |
|-------|------|---------|--|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|-------------|
| 14805 | MGMT | 2384.1C |  | Maco Organizational Behaviour | W   | 5:30-8:15 pm | 09/07-12/17 |

QUALIFICATIONS: Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

NEW APPLICANTS: Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of

instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Thursday, August 11, 2016

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Co-Chair, Dr. Gordon Fullerton – gordon.fullerton@smu.ca and Ms. Sandra Fougere – sandra.fougere@SMU.CA. Please note "Mgt PT App Fall2016" in the subject box of your emails.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance – Tourism Services  
Course Code: THMT\*3362\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching finance at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

**Duties:** Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,



distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Beverage Management  
Course Code: THMT\*3317\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 04:30PM – 07:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Tourism/Hospitality Management. Completion of the Sommelier's training course is required. Experience in working in a beverage management environment as well as experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management  
Course Code: BUSI\* 4434\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Managerial Accounting

Course Code: BUSI\*3320\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control  
Course Code: BUSI\*4426\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred. Candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CMA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting I

Course Code: BUSI\*2221\*04

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Geography for Tourism and Business

Course Code: THMT\*2205\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016



End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching tourism at the university level is required. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. Preference will be given for experience in research in the tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Sustainable Tourism Management  
Course Code: THMT\*4444\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Tourism or a MBA in Tourism or a Master's in Tourism. Experience in teaching tourism at the university level is required as well as experience teaching using online technologies. Experience in hospitality or tourism is required. Preference will be given for experience in research in the tourism field. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Responsibilities include the preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/28/2016

---

---

---

Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on July 20, 2016 in Job Postings  
ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University

Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: July 19, 2016  
Application Deadline: July 29, 2016  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

Two Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2016:

Commerce 1720 – Business Communications II, MW 11:35-12:55  
Commerce 1720 – Business Communication II, TR 8:35-9:55

Course Description Available in the Dalhousie Academic Calendar-Timetable

Requirements:

A Master's degree in Communication, English, Classics, or equivalent field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills. Familiarity with classical forms of rhetorical persuasion is desirable. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures; test preparation and evaluation; management of the course website on Brightspace; and efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply through email by the deadline to

Dr. Linda Macdonald  
Rowe School of Business

Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Linda.Macdonald@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

2016-2017 ACADEMIC YEAR – GRADUATE-LEVEL COURSE

Fall: September—December

Course/Day/Time

MKTG 6679.1CP [CRN 15168]: Strategic Marketing S 08:30am-04:30pm

Sept. 17, Oct. 22, Nov. 19

**DESCRIPTION:** This is a capstone-type course in marketing strategy that emphasizes the use of strategic frameworks to solve marketing problems. The course material is covered by reading/discussing a number of articles drawn primarily from practitioner and major academic marketing journals and by preparing and discussing a number of case studies. Students will learn to apply situation-appropriate qualitative and quantitative tools in their strategic analysis. They will learn to write both short memos/summaries and more detailed plans that effectively communicate their diagnoses and recommendations in a marketing context. They will also learn to discuss the ethical dimensions of marketing contexts and the ethical issues involved

with their decisions. Finally, students will learn to apply marketing theory to their particular organizations of employment to potentially improve marketing practice.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching university marketing courses at the graduate level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Friday, July 29, 2016.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, Saint Mary's University, at [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca).

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

### **Mount Saint Vincent University**

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: New Venture Creation

Course Code: BUSI\*4446\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

#### **Qualifications:**

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching venture creation or implementing marketing plans at the university level is required. Experience in business ventures/startups is required and preference will be given for experience in tourism and/or hospitality ventures. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as

experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/9/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*16\*18 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM -10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/25/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Canadian Securities Course

Course Code: BUSI\*2263\*01\*16\*18 (2nd posting)

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00M -10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/25/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Recruitment and Selection  
Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*02\*16\*18 (2nd posting)  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:



Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/25/2016

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Real Estate Investment

Course Code: BUSI\*4461\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA with graduate level course work in Real Estate Investments and hold a commercial real estate license and have developed expertise in the real estate industry. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 8/4/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/4/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Personal Finance  
Course Code: BUSI\*2060\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00 PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 1/4/2017  
End Date: 4/26/2017

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university  
teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This  
is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course  
guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/4/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/4/2016

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/4/2016

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 8/4/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/4/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Small Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/4/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30 PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/4/2017

End Date: 4/26/2017

---

Qualifications:

Introduction to Entrepreneurship

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the



appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 8/4/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_



MARKETING DEPARTMENT  
SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY  
SOBEY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

PART-TIME COURSES WINTER 2017

MKTG 3375.2 [CRN 20057]: International Marketing MW 08:30am-09:45am

DESCRIPTION: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

\_\_\_\_\_  
MKTG 3378.2A [CRN 24389]: Marketing Research TR 10:00am-11:15am

DESCRIPTION: Students are introduced to applied marketing research. Topics include preparation and evaluation of research proposals, evaluation of secondary data, design of research instruments, sampling, data collection, data analysis using statistical packages, and preparation and evaluation of research reports.

MKTG 4474.2 [CRN 25112]: Personal Selling & Sales Management W 05:30pm-08:15pm

DESCRIPTION: Students study the theories and skills required for effective personal selling; for recruiting, training, compensating, and motivating sales personnel; and for managing the total selling effort.

---

MKTG 6675.2 [CRN 25316]: Multinational Marketing (Jan 7&21/Feb 4&18/Mar 4) 08:30am-04:30pm

DESCRIPTION: A comprehensive survey of the nature and environment of multinational marketing. This course focuses on the marketing management aspects of multinational business. Emphasis is placed on developing analytical decision-oriented abilities in the area of multinational pricing, product, policy, distribution, promotion, research and development, and market segmentation.

---

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching equivalent university courses; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

SALARY RANGES: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, July 25, 2016.

TO APPLY: Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, at [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

---

SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY — MARKETING DEPARTMENT

## 2016-2017 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September—December

Courses/Days/Times

1. COMM 2293.1C [CRN 10051]: Communications TR 05:30pm-06:45pm
2. COMM 2293.1F [CRN 10054]: Communications MW 08:30am-09:45am

**DESCRIPTION:** This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

**EXPERIENCE:** The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59pm, Friday, July 22, 2016.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to M. C. Lesbirel, Secretary, Marketing Department, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3, [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Consumer Behaviour

Course Code: BUSI 3331\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Canadian Securities Course

Course Code: BUSI\*2263\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM- 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship  
Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 9:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Managing Diversity: Gender and Other Issues

Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in

teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016  
-----  
-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Ethics

Course Code: BUSI\*2250\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred, or a MBA in Management is required. Experience in business ethics and/or social responsibility and university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the



appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Financial Statement Analysis

Course Code: BUSI\*4465\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance or Accounting preferred or MBA in Finance or Accounting.

Preference will be given to applicants who hold a CA designation.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

## Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Recruitment and Selection

Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

### Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

### Experience

in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Recruitment and Selection

Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*02\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

Experience

in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Information Systems

Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis

Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance I  
Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*03  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.



Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university  
teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Auditing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3343\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: SUN 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

## Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice

Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

### Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Human Resource Management and/or Labour Relations or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations  
Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Human Resource Management and/or Labour Relations or developed expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

Experience

in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5



---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Human Resource Management.

Experience

in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*04

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*2060\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam

\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture  
Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching, as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016



---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

**Additional Duties:**

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016

End Date: 12/22/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors

are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Small Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2016  
End Date: 12/22/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 7/12/2016



Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (CMLW)

**Fall Semester (September 7, 2016 – December 17, 2016)**

| CRN   | Subj | <del>Crse</del> Sec | Title                       | Days | Time              | Date        |
|-------|------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 10042 | CMLW | 2201 1A             | Legal Aspects of Business I | MW   | 08:30 am-09:45 am | 09/07-12/17 |
| 10043 | CMLW | 2201 1B             | Legal Aspects of Business I | MW   | 02:30 pm-03:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 10044 | CMLW | 2201 1C             | Legal Aspects of Business I | MW   | 05:30 pm-06:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 10046 | CMLW | 2201 1E             | Legal Aspects of Business I | TR   | 02:30 pm-03:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 14598 | CMLW | 2201 1F             | Legal Aspects of Business I | MW   | 04:00 pm-05:15 pm | 09/07-12/17 |

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS: Bachelor of Laws. Member of the Bar in a Canadian province.

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach

Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is

expected.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) may be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Friday, July 15, 2016 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 (cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to Dr. Jeff Power (jeff.power@smu.ca).

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

Department of Accounting & Commercial Law Part Time Vacancies (ACCT)

**Fall Semester (September 7, 2016 to December 17, 2016)**

| CRN   | Subj | Crs# | Sec | Title                             | Days | Time              | Date        |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------|
| 10004 | ACCT | 2241 | 1C  | Introductory Financial Acct       | T    | 06:00 pm-08:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 15396 | ACCT | 2241 | 1WW | Introductory Financial Acct       |      | Web Course        | 09/07-12/17 |
| 10013 | ACCT | 2242 | 1B  | Introductory Managerial Acct      | W    | 06:00 pm-08:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 10016 | ACCT | 3323 | 1A  | Management Info Systems           | MW   | 05:30 pm-06:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 10020 | ACCT | 3332 | 1A  | Planning and Control              | TR   | 02:30 pm-03:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 15218 | ACCT | 3335 | 1A  | Intermediate Managerial Acct      | TR   | 02:30 pm-03:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 15349 | ACCT | 3350 | 1D  | Financial Acct Foundations        | MW   | 08:30 am-09:45 am | 09/07-12/17 |
| 15350 | ACCT | 3350 | 1LD | LAB D: Financial Acct Foundations | F    | 10:00 am-11:15 am | 09/07-12/17 |
| 15606 | ACCT | 3352 | 1B  | Intermediate Financial Acct II    | TR   | 02:30 pm-03:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 13207 | ACCT | 4443 | 1   | Adv. Fin Acct: Corporate Acct     | TR   | 11:30 am-12:45 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 14320 | ACCT | 4453 | 1B  | Taxation Part I                   | W    | 05:30 pm-08:30 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 15819 | ACCT | 4454 | 1   | Taxation Part II                  | TR   | 04:00 pm-05:15 pm | 09/07-12/17 |
| 15399 | ACCT | 4465 | 1   | Acct for Financial Instruments    | T    | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm | 09/07-12/17 |

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and a Professional accounting designation. Financial accounting courses require a working knowledge of international financial reporting standards as evidenced by successful completion of a course offered by a university or a professional accounting society.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours on campus for student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** These courses are generally coordinated by a full time faculty member. The successful applicant will participate in meetings involving all instructors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's

University and CUPE 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Friday, July 15, 2016 or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email to: Cathy Golden, Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3 [cathy.golden@smu.ca](mailto:cathy.golden@smu.ca) copy to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca)

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

---

0

Part-Time Academic Posting: Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on June 24, 2016 in Job Postings  
ROWE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
Dalhousie University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

Posting Date: June 24, 2016  
Application Deadline: July 6, 2016  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to develop and teach the online version of the following course from Sept – Dec., 2016

Commerce 2310 – Business Ethics and CSR (online)

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: The successful applicant must have, within the last 10 years, either taken graduate level courses in Ethics and/or CSR or have taught a postsecondary course in this subject area. The candidate must also have an established record of effective teaching experience, including having taught and/or developed an online course,

and be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including translating the existing in-class version into an online format, lectures, test preparation and evaluation, and learning system activity. There is no teaching assistant support for this course; a grader will be available. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Binod Sundararajan  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
binod@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

Department of Management, Saint Mary's University  
Part-time teaching positions fall 2016  
Sept-Dec 2016

| Course        | Title                      | Days         | Time              |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| MGMT 1281.1C  | Intro Business Management  | W            | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm |
| MGMT 3385.1C  | Human Resource Management  | W            | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm |
| MGMT 3385.1WW | Human Resource Management  |              | TBA               |
| MGMT 3389.1   | Structuring the Start-Up   | TR           | 11:30 am-12:45 pm |
| MGMT 3480.1C  | Ethical Respons of Organiz | M            | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm |
| MGMT 3480.1D  | Ethical Respons of Organiz | R            | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm |
| MGMT 3480.1E  | Ethical Respons of Organiz | M            | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm |
| MGMT 4487.1   | New Venture Opportunities  | TR           | 01:00 pm-02:15 pm |
| MGMT 4489.1E  | Strategic Management       | M            | 05:30 pm-08:15 pm |
| MGMT 6601.1   | Management Consulting      | S x 3 ,1 x F | 09:00 am-05:00 pm |

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, course outlines for courses completed for degrees, detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by 4:00 pm July 6, 2016.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to both Dr. Gordon Fullerton at [gordon.fullerton@smu.ca](mailto:gordon.fullerton@smu.ca) and Ms. Sandra Fougere at [sandra.fougere@smu.ca](mailto:sandra.fougere@smu.ca). Please note "MGMT PT Application Fall 2016" in the subject box of your email. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.



Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis

Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II



Class Timetable: T 09:00AM – 11:00AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/22/2016

---

---

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on June 17, 2016 in Job Postings

Posting Date: June 20, 2016

Application Deadline: June 30, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business Pay Rate: \$4881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to the following course in the Fall term from Sept-Dec., 2016.

Commerce 3401 – Consumer Behavior

Section 1: Wednesday/Friday- 2:35 p.m. – 3:55 p.m.

Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PHD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in marketing. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation.

The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Applicants should send, by the above deadline, a c.v. and copies of their previous teaching evaluations to:

Dr. Sergio Carvalho  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

SCarvalho@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

---

---

### Part-Time Academic Posting -Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on June 10, 2016 in Job Postings  
Posting Date: June 10, 2016

Application Deadline: June 21, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December 2016

Commerce 1710 – Business Communications I –

[http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?  
pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1710](http://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1710)

#### Requirements:

An MBA or Master's degree in Communication, English or related field is required. The candidate should possess excellent written and oral communication skills.

The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and provide clear evidence of teaching effectiveness at the post-secondary level.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation, managing the course website on the Learning Management System (Brightspace) and maintaining efficient communication with students and faculty via email or otherwise. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Jill Manderson  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
Jill.Manderson@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



[Download \(PDF, 68KB\)](#)

---

#### Part-Time Academic Postings - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on June 6, 2016 in Job Postings

Posting Date: June 6, 2016

Application Deadline: June 16, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2016.

Commerce 2501 – Statistics for Business I (2 sections available)

### Requirements:

An MBA degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

### Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Mike Foster  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2

mike.foster@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: June 6, 2016  
Application Deadline: June 16, 2016  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December 2016.

MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I

Requirements:

An MBA, Masters or Doctoral Degree is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Dr. Mike Foster  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
mike.foster@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/13/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism



Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice

Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*02

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM -04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/13/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*19

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/13/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*19  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 09:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching

as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/13/2016

-----



The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for Fall (Sept-Dec) and Winter (Jan-Apr) terms. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience.

Posting date: June 1, 2016

FINA 4463, Financial Management – This is an advanced level course in the undergraduate program which primarily focuses on various corporate finance issues. Teaching this course requires expertise in capital budgeting analysis, capital structure, dividend policy, long-term financial planning, leasing, mergers, and hedging risk. One section available Fall 2016 and the successful candidate for the winter term of 2017 must be available to teach in China (two sections).

FINA 4466, Investments – This is an advanced level course in the undergraduate program which primarily focuses on various issues related to financial asset valuation and wealth management. Teaching this course in Fall 2016 requires expertise in the Canadian investment environment including money and capital markets, financial market indicators, risk and return, market efficiency, analysis of fixed income and equity securities, derivatives, and margin trading.

FINA 4467, Portfolio Management – This is an advanced level course in the undergraduate program which primarily focuses on all aspects of portfolio management. Teaching this course requires expertise in wealth management industry including security analysis, security selection, mutual funds, ETF, and performance attribution of various wealth management strategies; analysis of the current trends in the capital market related to the wealth management industry; fixed-income portfolio analysis, portfolio insurance, and interest rate risk management. An instructor is needed for Fall 2016 and Winter 2017.

All positions require a minimum of a Master's degree in a relevant field. Experience working in the finance industry and teaching finance at the University level would be considered as an asset. Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List.

Please forward application letter, CV, names and contact information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and, if available, teaching evaluations via e-mail with the subject line FISMS PT FINA to: k.kimery@smu.ca

Dr. Kathryn Kimery, Chair  
Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science  
Sobey School of Business  
Saint Mary's University  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
902.491.8654

Closing date: June 10, 2016 or until filled.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Human Resource Management and/or Labour Relations or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 6/8/2016

---



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE  
PART-TIME POSITIONS – FALL & WINTER 2016-17

Posting date: May 2, 2016

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science is seeking to staff the following courses for Fall (Sept-Dec) and Winter (Jan-Apr) terms. Multiple sections of most courses are available in both Fall and Winter terms. Specific dates and times are not known at this time. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience.

CISY 1225, Introduction to Business Computing – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in information systems, computer concepts, Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Access; and experience teaching introductory business computing at the University level

FINA 2360 and FINA 3361, Business Finance I & II – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in financial management concepts, techniques, and mathematics; and experience teaching introductory finance at the University level

MGSC 1205, Quantitative Methods I – Minimum Master's degree in relevant field; expertise in quantitative methods, modeling, applied linear programming, mathematics of finance, and MS Excel; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

MGSC 1206, Quantitative –Methods II – Minimum Master's degree in a relevant field; expertise in business calculus, probability, and decision theory; and experience teaching quantitative methods at the University level

MGSC 2207, Introductory Statistics – Minimum Master's degree in a relevant field; expertise in statistical methods; and experience teaching introductory statistics at the University level

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Hiring will commence on May 23, 2016.

Applications will continue to be accepted until all positions are filled.

Please forward via e-mail application letter, CV, names and contact information of two references, copies of graduate transcripts, and evaluations of teaching, if available, with the subject line FISMS PT (CISY, FINA or MGSC as appropriate) Positions to [FISMSChair@smu.ca](mailto:FISMSChair@smu.ca) OR by mail to:

Susan Dauphinee, Department Secretary  
Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science  
Sobey School of Business  
Saint Mary's University  
923 Robie Street  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3  
902.420.5724

For further information about these positions, please contact the Chair, Dr. Kathryn Kimery, at [k.kimery@smu.ca](mailto:k.kimery@smu.ca) or 902.491.8654.

HIRING BEGINS: May 23, 2016

CLOSING DATE: until positions are filled

---

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on April 28, 2016 in Job Postings  
Posting Date: April 28, 2016

Application Deadline: May 9, 2016  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4881.00 (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-time Academic is needed to teach the following course from August – September, 2016.

BUSI 5703 – Business Economics

This course covers both macro and micro Economics. Domestic and international markets, governments policy and central bank decisions present opportunities, challenges and threats to the operating competitive decisions of business owners,

managers and investors. This course provides a framework for the economic analysis of these issues.

Requirements:

A PhD is required. Attributes required: The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and practical experience as well as established a consistent record of effective teaching. Excellent oral/written and presentation skills are required. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. They should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time Academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Prof. Dan Shaw  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
dan.shaw@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.





---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*28

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: SUN 07:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 4/18/2016

---



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016  
End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/14/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Policy  
Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. 

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/14/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated

course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/14/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Labour Relations  
Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course

work in Human Resource Management and/or Labour Relations or developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated

course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 4/28/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis

Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: T 09:00AM – 11:00AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university

teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

**Additional Duties:**

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

**Application deadline:** 4/28/2016

---

---

**Department/Faculty:** Business & Tourism

**Course Name:** International Business Management

**Course Code:** BUSI\*3312\*16\*18

**Academic Term:** Summer Session II

**Class Timetable:** W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

**Course Unit Value:** 0.5

---

**Start Date:** 7/4/2016

**End Date:** 8/19/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/28/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*4416\*01\*16\*18 (Second Posting)  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016  
End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Human Resource Management and/or Change Management and be a certified Sandler Sales Trainer. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student



appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and  
students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 4/14/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_



March 31, 2016

MBA PROGRAM – Sobey School of Business

0.5 FULL-COURSE-EQUIVALENT OPENING AVAILABLE

COURSE NAME: Commercial Law – 50332 – CMLW 6601 – 1

A survey of the legal aspects of business such as contracts, corporate law,  
competition, sale of goods and consumer protection, negotiable instruments,  
employment, real estate, insurance and creditor rights. The workings of the legal  
system will also be explored.

TERM: Summer 2015

DAY(S) & TIMES: May 14 – 8:30am – 4:29pm

June 11 – 8:30am – 4:29pm

June 18 – 8:30am – 4:29pm

June 25 – 8:30am – 4:29pm

July 9 – 8:30am – 4:29pm

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant university degree and applicable professional qualifications.

**EXPERIENCE:** This position requires experience and/or aptitude to teach at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by Monday, April 11, 2016.

Please send applications to:

MBA Program – Sobey School of Business

Saint Mary's University

Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3

joan.mcintyre@smu.ca

---

Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on March 29, 2016 in Job Postings

Posting Date: March 29, 2016

Application Deadline: April 8, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business

Pay Rate: \$4881.00 (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

Work Assignment:

A Part-time Academic is needed to teach the following course from August – September, 2016.

#### BUSI 5703 – Business Economics

This course covers both macro and micro Economics. Domestic and international markets, governments policy and central bank decisions present opportunities, challenges and threats to the operating competitive decisions of business owners, managers and investors. This course provides a framework for the economic analysis of these issues.

#### Requirements:

A PhD is required. Attributes required: The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and practical experience as well as established a consistent record of effective teaching. Excellent oral/written and presentation skills are required. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

#### Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. They should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time Academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Prof. Dan Shaw  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
dan.shaw@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women,

persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

#### Part-Time Academic Posting - Rowe School of Business

Posted by Rowe School of Business on March 28, 2016 in Job Postings

Posting Date: March 25, 2016

Application Deadline: April 7, 2016

Position: Part-Time Academic

Department/Location: Rowe School of Business Pay Rate: \$4881 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Work Assignment:

A Part-Time Academic is required to teach the following course from May – Aug 2016

Commerce 2303 – Introduction to Organizational Behaviour M/W – 10:35 a.m. – 11:55 a.m.

#### Requirements:

An MBA and/or PhD/ABD in OB/HR is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Prof. Binod Sundararajan  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue

PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
binod@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.

-----

Posting Date: March 28, 2016  
Application Deadline: April 8, 2016  
Position: Part-Time Academic  
Department/Location: Rowe School of Business  
Pay Rate: \$4,881.00 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Business 5103 – Business Accounting

This course introduces fundamental accounting principles and practices used to measure financial results of an organization. A portion of the course examines the challenges of financial reporting to stakeholders. The course also explores the use of accounting information for managerial decision making.

#### Work Assignment

A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the above course over five consecutive weeks, from June 27 – July 27, 2016, inclusive, with the final exam on July 28, 2016. The course meets on Monday and Wednesdays, for 4 hours a day, commencing at 8 am each teaching day. The course is expected to have an enrollment of 40-50 students.

#### Requirements

An MBA degree and a professional accounting designation is required, or substantive equivalents. Attributes required: excellent communication skills, demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience at the graduate or professional level. The successful

candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties include, but are not limited to:

The candidate will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test/exam preparation and evaluation. The candidate is responsible for selecting and supervising a teaching assistant, who teaches a weekly tutorial and assists in grading. The candidate must be available for four hours per week for consultation with students. The candidate reports to the Director of the Department.

Please apply in writing by the above deadline to:

Professor Joan Davison Conrod  
Rowe School of Business  
Kenneth C. Rowe Management Building  
Dalhousie University  
6100 University Avenue  
PO Box 15000  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3H 4R2  
j.conrod@dal.ca

All offers of employment as a part-time academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the courses and approval by the University.

Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from qualified Aboriginal people, persons with a disability, racially visible persons, women, persons of minority sexual orientations and gender identities, and all qualified candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community.



---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*4432\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management

Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 09:30AM – 12:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Assets  
Course Code: BUSI\*3325\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing



with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required

to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Cost Accounting and Internal Control

Course Code: BUSI\*4426\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred. Candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CMA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration

Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective  
Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
\_\_\_\_\_

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship  
Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
\_\_\_\_\_

Start Date: 5/9/2016  
End Date: 6/24/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level  
course

work in Small Business Management and/or Entrepreneurship or  
developed

expertise in the area. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course  
guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance I  
Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016  
End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*02

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism



Course Name: Introductory Accounting I

Course Code: BUSI\*2221\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Information Systems

Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016  
End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching

using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Operations Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

---

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Topics

Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. —————

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*2060\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching as well as experience using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated

course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

\_\_\_\_\_  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

\_\_\_\_\_  
Start Date: 5/9/2016  
End Date: 6/24/2016

\_\_\_\_\_  
Qualifications:

PhD in Management and an MBA in International Business. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective

Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Topics

Course Code: BUSI\*4416\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/9/2016

End Date: 6/24/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Human Resource Management and/or Change Management and be a

certified Sandler Sales Trainer. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

Please note that this course incorporates blended learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via distance.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement



between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/11/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*02

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or Master's Degree preferably MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/29/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advertising: Theory and Practice  
Course Code: BUSI\*3333\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016  
End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/29/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introductory Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/29/2016

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM – 12:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016  
End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/29/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Equities and Special Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3326\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing

with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/29/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in

university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/29/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Cost Accounting

Course Code: BUSI\*4425\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session II

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 04:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Accounting preferred or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/29/2016

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introductory Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2222\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 09:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 7/4/2016

End Date: 8/19/2016

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching as well as experience teaching using online technologies. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Preparation of course outlines, assignments, mid-term test and final exam.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: busi.apps@msvu.ca

Application deadline: 3/29/2016

-----

-----

---